GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 79. Records of the Waffen- SS, Part II

National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1981

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T354. To order microfilm, write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives and Records Service (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 58-9982

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA

No. 79. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part II

National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1981

I N T R O D U C T I O N

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va., constitute a series of finding aids to National Archives microfilm of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the guides were created generally during the period 1920-45.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

This guide is complementary to the series describing the records of the German Army field commands that have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microfilm publications according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (Microfilm Publication T311); Armies (T312); Panzer Armies (T313); Corps (T314); Divisions (T315); and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T501).

Guide No. 79 (designated part II of the Guides to the Waffen-SS) describes the records of the 9. SS Panzer-Division "Hohenstaufen," 10. SS Panzer-Division "Frundsberg," 11. SS Freiwilligen-Panzer-Grenadier-Division "Nordland," 12. SS Panzer-Division "Hitlerjugend," 13. SS Waffen-Gebirgs-Division "Handschar" (Kroatische Nr. 1), 16. SS Panzer-Grenadier-Division "Reichsfuehrer-SS," 17. SS Panzer-Grenadier-Division "Goetz von Berlichingen," 19. SS Waffen-Grenadier-Division (Lettische Nr. 2), 20. SS Waffen-Grenadier-Division (Estnische Nr. 1), 21. SS Waffen-Gebirgs-Division "Skanderbeg" (Albanische Nr. 1), 23. SS Waffen-Gebirgs-Division "Kama" (Kroatische Nr. 2), 25. SS Waffen-Grenadier-Division "Hunyadi" (Ungarische Nr. 1), 26. SS Panzer-Division, 27. SS Freiwilligen-Panzer-Grenadier-Division "Langemarck," 30. SS Waffen-Grenadier-Division (Russische Nr. 2), 34. SS Freiwilligen-Grenadier-Division "Landstorm Nederland," Ostmuselmanische SS Division, SS Kampfgruppe Jeckeln, 2. SS Sturmbrigade "Dirlewanger," 2. SS Infanterie-Brigade (mot), SS Freiwilligen-Legion "Flandern," and SS Freiwilligen-Legion "Niederlande." These records are reproduced on 24 rolls of NARS Microfilm Publication T354, rolls 146-161 and 646-653; records reproduced on rolls 146-161 are also included among the records of Waffen-SS units listed in guide No. 27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. These records and other source material listed in unit histories give information on the units' military activities in Poland, 1941-44; the Soviet Union, 1941-44; Belgium, 1943-45; France and the Netherlands, 1943-44; Italy, 1944-45; Czechoslovakia, 1944; Hungary and Yugoslavia, 1944-45; and the retreat into Austria and Germany, 1944-45. These SS units consisted mostly of Albanian, Azerbaijani, Belgian, Bosnian Moslem, Croatian, Danish, Dutch, Estonian, Flemish, German, Hungarian, Khirghiz, Latvian, Norwegian, Rumanian, Soviet, Tadzhik, Tatar, Turkoman, and Uzbek volunteers (Freiwillige), including penal personnel. For detailed information see individual unit histories.

The INDEX to guide No. 79 can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 104. It is primarily an archival index to this descriptive finding aid and only indirectly to the microfilmed documents it describes. Any attempt to index the massive contents of the documents themselves in the comprehensive manner of a book index would so encumber and bloat the index as to make it difficult to use. The master copy for this index was computer formatted and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the text of the guide, and was supplemented with references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings. The full edition was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created or filed it, although a large proportion

of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam, where accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received and where the records were then cataloged by unit. The records reached the United States still roughly arranged by unit because Allied intelligence officers retained this system, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized records. The AHA and the National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects, although some record items appear out of sequence because they were still classified or temporarily unavailable at the time the unit records were filmed. This also accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the guides where those unit records filmed later on higher roll numbers appear out of item number sequence at the end of the unit entries. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

A unit history in tabular form precedes the file item listing for each unit. The DATE column gives the opening date or first date on a pertinent document for the LOCATION and ACTIVITY given in the next two columns, and the timespan extends to the next date given. The CHAIN OF COMMAND column gives the names of the commanding officers and superior units, with timespans for each, where available.

These unit histories are based on information found in the SS unit records, contemporary German daily situation maps, various documents reproduced on T175 records of the Reich Leader SS, and manuscripts of the Foreign Military Studies series. They supplement or correct the brief histories, based on the Order of Battle of the German Army (War Department, Washington, D.C., Mar 1945), which were filmed at the beginning of rolls 646-653 reproducing the records of each unit. Records reproduced on rolls 146-161 were filmed without unit histories. Data cards or sheets describing each record item were microfilmed at the beginning of each roll. The information contained on these data cards or sheets was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the guide. Considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these descriptions were prepared hastily to keep pace with the filming and restitution schedules.

The CONTENTS column on the pages containing records descriptions provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a DATE column; the ITEM NO. is the identification symbol given on the original folder; the ROLL refers to the sequence of the film in Microfilm Publication T354; and 1ST FRAME gives the frame number of the first page of the file item.

The original records, filmed and unfilmed, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militaerarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T354 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xvii.

The descriptions in this guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl and Johanna M. Wagner. Mrs. Wagner also prepared the input data for the computer. This publication was edited by Harry Hickman and Annis Olsen, NARS, Editorial Branch. The computer-input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by the undersigned.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Modern Military Branch
Military Archives Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Introduction		iii
Equivalent Ranks in Waffen-SS, German Regular Army, U.S. Army		vii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations		ix
Organization of German Army Staffs		xii
Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.		xiv
Suggestion for Citing Microfilm		xvii
Records:	T354: Roll	
9. SS Panzer-Division "Hohenstaufen"	146-149	1
10. SS Panzer-Division "Frundsberg"	150-153	8
11. SS Freiwilligen-Panzer-Grenadier-Division "Nordland"	153	17
12. SS Panzer-Division "Hitlerjugend"	153-156	20
13. SS Waffen-Gebirgs-Division "Handschar" (Kroatische Nr. 1)	156	30
16. SS Panzer-Grenadier-Division "Reichsfuehrer-SS"	156	33
17. SS Panzer-Grenadier-Division "Goetz von Berlichingen"	156-160	36
19. SS Waffen-Grenadier-Division (Lettische Nr. 2)	160	45
20. SS Waffen-Grenadier-Division (Estnische Nr. 1)	160	47
21. SS Waffen-Gebirgs-Division "Skanderbeg" (Albanische Nr. 1)	160	50

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

	Roll	Page
23. SS Waffen-Gebirgs-Division "Kama" (Kroatische Nr. 2)	160	52
25. SS Waffen-Grenadier-Division "Hunyadi" (Ungarische Nr. 1)	160	54
26. SS Panzer-Division	160	56
27. SS Freiwilligen-Panzer-Grenadier-Division "Langemarck" (Flaemische Nr. 1)	160	58
30. SS Waffen-Grenadier-Division (Russische Nr. 2)	160	61
34. SS Freiwilligen-Grenadier-Division "Landstorm Nederland"	646	64
Ostmuselmanische SS Division	161	67
2. SS Infanterie-Brigade (mot)	161	71
SS Kampfgruppe Jeckeln	647	75
2. SS Sturmbrigade "Dirlewanger"	648-652	77
SS Freiwilligen-Legion "Flandern"	653	90
SS Freiwilligen-Legion "Niederlande"	653	96
4. SS Freiwilligen-Panzer-Brigade "Nederland"	653	100
Index		104
Instructions for Ordering Microfilm		165

EQUIVALENT RANKS IN WAFFEN-SS, GERMAN REGULAR ARMY, U.S. ARMY

Waffen-SS	German Regular Army	U.S. Army
SS Mann	Grenadier, Schuetze	No equivalent
SS Sturmmann	Obergrenadier	Private
SS Rottenfuehrer	Gefreiter, Obergefreiter, Stabsgefreiter	Private First Class
SS Unterscharfuehrer	Unteroffizier	Corporal
SS Scharfuehrer	Unterfeldwebel	Sergeant
SS Oberscharfuehrer	Feldwebel	Staff Sergeant
SS Hauptscharfuehrer	Oberfeldwebel	Technical Sergeant
SS Sturmscharfuehrer	Stabsfeldwebel	Master Sergeant
SS Untersturmfuehrer	Leutnant	2d Lieutenant
SS Obersturmfuehrer	Oberleutnant	1st Lieutenant
SS Hauptsturmfuehrer	Hauptmann	Captain
SS Sturmbannfuehrer	Major	Major
SS Obersturmbannfuehrer	Oberstleutnant	Lieutenant Colonel
SS Standartenfuehrer	Oberst	Colonel
SS Oberfuehrer	No equivalent	No equivalent
SS Brigadefuehrer	Generalmajor	Brigadier General
SS Gruppenfuehrer	Generalleutnant	Major General
SS Obergruppenfuehrer	General der Infanterie	Lieutenant General
SS Oberstgruppenfuehrer	Generaloberst	General
Reichsfuehrer-SS	Generalfeldmarschall	No equivalent
	Reichsmarschall	No equivalent

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie
Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
O1	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg., Regt.	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stb.	Stab
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie
Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw.	und so weiter
Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/O1		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

* Ommissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmerie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM
Adjutantur (Personnel Group)				
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)

34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeeabteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 p. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 p. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 p. (T315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 p. (T315)

69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX. 1975. 243 p. (T315)
70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X. 1975. 237 p. (T315)
71. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (256th-291st), Part XI. 1976. 316 p. (T315)
72. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (292d-327th), Part XII. 1976. 305 p. (T315)
73. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (328th-369th), Part XIII. 1976. 293 p. (T315)
74. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (370th-710th), Part XIV. 1977. 345 p. (T315)
75. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part I. 1978. 283 p. (T354)
76. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (712th-999th and name divisions), Part XV. 1978. 287 p. (T315)
77. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei--NSDAP) Part IV. 1980. 37 p. (T81)
78. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part V. 1981. 180 p. (T77)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records:

Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)
Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 p. (T973)
Guide to Records of the Smolensk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1917-41. 1980. 295 p. (T84, 87, 88)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS
IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al., Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.
   Initial citation:
   CdS/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.
   Subsequent citations:
   Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.
   Initial citation:
   I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.
   Subsequent citations:
   KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.
   Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.
   Initial citation:
   Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.
   Subsequent citations:
   Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.
   Initial citation:
   "Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.
   Subsequent citations:
   SA/T136/83/19.
   The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L, and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.
   Initial citation:
   "Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.
   Subsequent citations:
   PG 64856, T1022/650.
   PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.
   Initial citation:
   Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.
   Subsequent citations:
   Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.
   Initial citation:
   OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.
   Subsequent citations:
   OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17
   Initial citation:
   Indictment, United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al. (Case 9), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.
   Subsequent citations:
   Case 9, Transcript, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, M895/2/0005.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/12/31	Berlin-Lichterfelde	Activation of 9. SS PzGrD "Hohenstaufen"	
1943/01/27	Brno (Bruenn), Moravia	Formation of activation staff	
1943/02/03	Chalons-sur-Marne, Mailly-le-Camp, France	Transfer, completion of formation, training	C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer Wilhelm Bittrich Subordinate to: SS PzK 2
1943/03/01	Ypres, Hazebrouck, Ghent, Belgium; Tourcoing, France	Training, alert exercises, air raid protection	
1943/08/03	Forges-les-Eaux, Amiens	Occupation and security duty	SS PzK 1
1943/10/26	Amiens	Redesignated as 9. SS Panzer-Division "Hohenstaufen" (source: T175, roll 111, frame 2635531)	SS PzK 2
1944/06/26	Paris, Caen, Thury-Harcourt, Villers-Bocage, Grainville, Lassy, Evrecy, Normandy	Movement, regrouping, defensive operations	C.O.: Oberst Mueller (m.d.F.b.), 1944/06/29 Gen.Maj. Sylvester Stadler (m.d.F.b.), 1944/07/03 Oberst Friedrich Bock (m.d.F.b.), 1944/07/28 Oberst Walter Harzer (m.d.F. der Kampfgruppe 9. SS PzD beauftragt), 1944/08/29 Gen.Maj. Sylvester Stadler, 1944/10/10 (source: MS P-162)
1944/07/20	Fontenai-les-Louvets, Caligny	Counterattacks, reconnaissance and defensive operations	
1944/08/01	Avenay, Le Beny-Bocage, Sourdeval	Regrouping, disengagement movements	
1944/08/20	Namur, Belgium	Defensive engagements	
1944/09/28	Arnhem (Arnheim), Netherlands	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1944/10/15	Siegen, Germany Ahlen, Muenster	Transfer, rehabilitation	
1944/12/17	Stadtkyll Bergisch Gladbach	Preparation for the Ardennes Offensive	
1944/12/21	Spangdahlem, west of Mosel River	Participation in the Ardennes Offensive	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/01/23	Saint-Vith, Malmedy, Belgium	Withdrawal	
1945/02/00	Traben-Trabach, Eifel, Germany		
1945/03/01	Budapest, Hungary	Defensive operations	
1945/03/12	Austria	Withdrawal	
1945/05/08	Steyr, Austria	Captured by U.S. Forces	

Records of the 9. SS Panzer-Division "Hohenstaufen" are reproduced on rolls 146-149 of NARS Microfilm Publication T354, listed in guide No. 27, p. 5-6, and described following the unit history. There were no operation records available for this division during Jan 1944, 1 Mar-25 Jun, 8 Oct-15 Dec 1944, and no records after 28 Feb 1945. Situation maps of Lage Ost and West were used to supplement the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1949, contain references to the 9. SS Panzer-Division "Hohenstaufen" as follows:

MS B-470, Normandy (Combat report of the 9. SS Panzer-Division "Hohenstaufen," 3-24 Jul 1944), by SS Brigadefuehrer Sylvester Stadler

MS C-024, Normandy to the West Wall (I. SS Pz Corps in the West, Jun-Sept 1944), by Generalmajor Fritz Kraemer

MS C-048, West Wall (I. SS Pz Corps in the West in 1944, continuation of MS C-024), by Generalmajor Fritz Kraemer

MS P-162, France (Die 9. SS Panzer-Division "Hohenstaufen" im Westen, Juni bis November 1944), by Oberst Walter Harzer

MS T-9, Parts I and II (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumaenien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende) der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) in Galizien und Ostpolen (Mai bis Ende August 1944) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer Armee) in den Beskiden (September 1944 bis Ende Januar 1945)), by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper;

Appendix No. 1 to MS T-9 (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Pz. Armee), Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945), by General der Panzertruppen Walter Wenck, Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus, Obst. Hermann Teske, Gen. Jon Gheorghe (Rumanian), and Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, IIa/b, III, IVa, Wochendienstplaene, Gefechtsausbildungsunterricht, Beurteilungen. Weekly duty rosters, combat training instructions, and reports and orders on personnel, disciplinary, and administrative matters.	1942/12/07-1943/08/25	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/1	146	3786969
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, III, IVa, VI, Ausbildungsbemerkungen, Merkblaetter, Mitteilungen fuer die Truppe und Offiziere, Drucksachen, und Regimentsbefehle. Reports on administrative, personnel, and disciplinary matters; training directives; orders of the day; special supply directives; publications relating to troop indoctrination, entertainment, and counterintelligence activity; and German Armed Forces communiques (OKW Nachrichten), 1943-44.	1942/08/01-1944/03/03	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/2	146	3787104
Ia, TB des SS PzGr Rgt. 2 der Panzer Grenadier-Division "Hohenstaufen." Activity report concerning the activation of the 9. SS PzGrD "Hohenstaufen" in Berlin-Lichterfelde, 31 Dec 1942; activation of SS PzGr Rgt. 2 and formation of the activation staff (Aufstellungsstab) by the SS PzGr Ersatzbataillon "Totenkopf" III in Brno (Bruenn), Moravia, 27 Jan 1943; movement to and formation of the division in Chalons-sur-Marne and Mailly-le-Camp areas, France, 3-28 Feb 1943; movement to and quartering, training, formation, alert exercises, air raid protection, security activity, and occupation duty in Ypres (Ypern), Hazebrouck, and Ghent areas, Belgium, and the Tourcoing area of France, 1 Mar-2 Aug, and movement to for air raid protection; training, alert exercises, security activity, and occupation duty in Amiens and Forges-les-Eaux areas, France, 3 Aug-31 Dec 1943. (This document contains three carbon copies of the activity report.)	1942/12/31-1943/12/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/3	146	3787633
Ia, VI, Ausbildungsrichtlinien, Anweisungen und Merkblaetter fuer die Truppen und Offiziere.	1943/03/17-1944/02/16	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/4	147	3787917

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Directives, instructions, pamphlets, and publications pertaining to combat training, the handling of foreign weapons, training on the firing range, night fighting, tank warfare, guard duty, march control, leadership, battle conduct, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.				
IVa, Bekleidung und Ausruestung. Orders and reports regarding clothing, weapons, and other administrative matters.	1943/08/20-1943/11/18	9. SSPzD Hstf 78013/5	147	3783180
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, III, IVb, V, VI, Divisions Befehle, Mitteilungen fuer die Truppen, sonstige Befehle. Division orders relating to movement for defensive operations, regrouping, and withdrawal in the Caen, Thury-Harcourt, Villers-Bocage, Grainville, Lassy, Bonnemaison, Vire, and Aunay-sous-Crecy areas, 26 Jun-19 Jul 1944; directives, orders, and reports pertaining to personnel, discipline, training, troop entertainment and indoctrination, motor transport, and counterintelligence activity.	1943/04/19-1945/01/21	9. SS PzD Hstf 78013/6	147	3788195
Ia, Dienstplaene. Daily and weekly duty rosters, firing orders, and the strength and organization of "Jagd Kommandos."	1943/02/24-1943/08/12	9. SS PzD Hstf 78013/7	147	3788295
Ia, Vernichtungsverhandlungen. Reports regarding the destruction of classified material.	1943/07/14-1943/08/21	9. SSPzD Hstf 78013/8	147	3783673
Na/Fue Leitungsskizzen. Sketches of signal communication networks in the Ypres (Ypern), Ghent, and Hazebrouck areas, Belgium, and the Tourcoing area of France.	1943/04/15-1943/04/15	9. SSPzD Hstf 78013/9	147	3783697
Ia, Ib, IIa/b, IVa, V, VI, Weisungen an die Truppe. Orders and directives regarding contents of training manuals and activity reports; the reorganization of division units; alerts, training, personnel, administrative, supply, and motor transport matters; and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1943/03/01-1944/03/18	9. SSPzD Hstf 78013/10	147	3788703
Ia, TB. Activity report concerning quartering,	1942/12/31-1944/01/29	9. SSPzD Hstf 78013/11	147	3788942

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
training, air raid protection, and occupation duty in the Amiens and Forges-les-Eaux areas, France, 1-21 Feb; and movement to, quartering, training, and occupation duty in the Nimes and Arles areas, southern France, 22-29 Feb 1944. (The activity report of the SS PzGr Rgt. 2/SS PzGrD "Hohenstaufen" and SS PzGr Rgt. 20/SS PzGrD "Hohenstaufen," 31 Dec 1942-31 Dec 1943, was erroneously filmed on roll 147, record item 78013/11, and the activity report for Jan 1944 was omitted.)				
Ia, Lagebericht und Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports concerning defensive and reconnaissance operations, counterattacks, regrouping, and disengagement movements in the Thury-Harcourt, Grainville, Lassy, and Evrecy areas, Normandy, 1-19 Jul; Fontenai-les-Louvets and Caligny areas, Normandy, 20-31 Jul; and the Sourdeval, Avenay, Estry, and Le Beny-Bocage areas, Normandy, 1-9 Aug 1944. Also a status report of the division, 29 Apr-6 Aug 1944.	1944/04/29-1944/08/09	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/12	147	3789036
Ia, Ausbildungsplaene, Richtlinien, Merkblaetter und Dienstplaene. Training schedules, directives, and instructional pamphlets and duty rosters. Also reports and order-of-battle chart of U.S. "Luftinfanterie" and the U.S. airborne units (Luftlandetruppen, Fallschirmjaeger) stationed in England concerning their capability and equipment, 18 Aug 1943.	1943/08/14-1944/11/03	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/13	148	3789165
Ia, Ib, IIa/b, III, IVa, VI, Ausbildungsplaene, Richtlinien und Merkblaetter. Training schedules, directives, and instructional pamphlets pertaining to combat fighting with all types of weapons; night combat training, control and treatment of prisoners of war, handling and care of weapons and equipment, British and U.S. combat tactics; administrative, personnel, disciplinary, and supply matters; and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1943/02/17-1944/07/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/14	148	3789363
IIa/b, Vorschlagslisten fuer die Verleihung des	1944/04/12-1944/07/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/15-16	148	3789940

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Kriegsverdienstkreuzes II. Klasse. Lists of SS personnel granted awards for meritorious service.				
Ia, Befehle ueber die Kriegsgliederung der Panther-Abteilung und der Panzer Division, Zustandsberichte und Gliederung des SS PzGr Rgt. 20 "Hohenstaufen." Status reports and order-of-battle charts of the SS PzGr Rgt. 20 "Hohenstaufen" and order of SS FHA concerning the organization of armored SS divisions.	1944/06/02-1944/12/06	9. SSPzD Hstf 78013/17	148	3790050
Ia, Eingehende Fern- und Funkspruecne. Daily radio and teletype messages concerning requests for air support, defensive and offensive operations, counterattacks, and enemy air raids in the Caen, Haut-Mainil (Haut-Maisnil), Villers-Bocage, Grainville, Tilly-sur-Seulles, Bougy, Eterville, Rocquancourt, Lassy, Vassy, Thury-Harcourt, and La Ferriere areas.	1944/06/25-1944/08/20	9. SSPzD Hstf 78013/18	148	3790082
Ia, Befehle, Meldungen und Funkspruecne. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to defense against British air landings; the formation, organization, and training of alert units and combat groups; alert execises; reprisals against the civilian population in the Arnhem area, Netherlands; the movement of part of the division to Zutphen for rehabilitation; status reports; and afteraction critiques relating to defense against British air landings and the attack on and destruction of the 1st English Airborne Division (1. Englische Luftlande Div.) in the area west of Arnhem.	1944/09/27-1944/10/07	9. SSPzD Hstf 78013/19	149	3790454
Ia, Ib, IIa/b, V, Befehle und Meldungen. Orders and reports pertaining to motor transport, personnel matters, and training; also special supply directives.	1944/08/13-1944/12/23	9. SSPzD Hstf 78013/20	149	3790558
IIa/b, SS Stammkarten und Personalakten. SS personnel record cards, lists of SS personnel to be promoted and granted awards, and other personal data.	1943/02/11-1944/04/20	9. SSPzD Hstf 78013/21-23	149	3790575
IVa, SS Stammkarten ueber Besoldung. SS personnel	1942/00/00-1944/00/00	9. SSPzD Hstf 78013/24	149	3791347

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
record cards relating to military pay, calculation of military pay, and correspondence on the transfer of savings.				
Ia, Merkblaetter und Richtlinien fuer taktische Planspiele und Uebungen. Instructional pamphlets and directives pertaining to combat tactics, organization, tank and antitank warfare, map exercises, maneuvers, British and American combat tactics, and afteraction critique concerning combat defense. (Filmed out of sequence.)	1943/04/08-1943/12/10	9. SS PzD Hstf 78013/26	149	3791454
Ia, Ic, Anweisungen und Meldungen. Directives and reports concerning intelligence service and information regarding enemy (British and American) combat tactics, weapons, uniforms, and organization; counterintelligence activity; control of the civilian population; and rules governing the behavior of German soldiers as prisoners of war. Also order-of-battle charts of enemy units. (Filmed out of sequence.)	1942/11/03-1945/02/28	9. SS Pz D Hstf 78013/25	149	3791547
Ic, Richtlinien, Merkblaetter. Directives and memorandums relating to intelligence service and activities; a report for the month of June regarding British air activity and German countermeasures in the Hazebrouck area, Belgium; enemy acts of sabotage and espionage; German counterintelligence activity; morale and control of the civilian population; and cooperation with the civilian administration.	1943/06/01-1943/07/14	9. SS PzD Hstf 78013/27	149	3791763
Ia, Befehle ueber Uebungen und Planspiele. Orders relating to maneuvers and map exercises.	1943/02/25-1943/06/11	9. SS PzD Hstf 78013/28	149	3791799

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/02/15	Saintes, Saint-Jean-d'Angely, France	Formation of 10. SS PzGrD "Karl der Grosse"	C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer Lothar Debes, 1943/02/15-1943/12/0 Subordinate to: HGr D
1943/05/03	Angouleme, Rognac, Aix, Dax	Training, alert exercises	AOK 1 AK 86
1943/09/20	Marseilles, Toulon, Saint-Cannat, Pelissanne	Occupation duty, training	AGr D
1943/10/03	Toulon	Redesignation as 10. SS PzD "Frundsberg" (source: T175, roll 111, frames 2635150-51)	
1943/10/23	Montfort, Bernay, Lisieux, Mailly-le-Camp	Training	AOK 1 AGr D C.O.: SS Gruppenfuehrer Karl von Treuenfeld, 1943/12/03-1944/04/27 Subordinate to: AOK 15
1944/04/02	Zolochev (Zloczow), Berezhany (Brzezany), Podgaitsy (Podhajce), Buchach (Buczacz), Poland	Detraining, movement, combat operations	HGr Nordukraine SS PzK 2
1944/04/22	Lvov (Lemberg)	Withdrawal movements	C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer Heinz Harmel, 1944/04/28
1944/06/16	Sokal, Poland Bar-le-Duc, Toul, Vitry-le-Francois, France	Transfer	
1944/06/30	Grainville, Evrecy, Eterville, Verson, Falaise, Normandy	Combat operations	
1944/08/01	Saint-Anne, La Poterie, Basseux, Mortagne, Montchamp, Cauville	Defensive operations	HGr B SS PzK 2 AK 88 PzAOK 5

Records of the 10. SS PzD "Frundsberg" are reproduced on rolls 150-153 of NARS Microfilm Publication T354, listed in guide No. 27, p. 6, and described following the unit history.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND

Although no operation records of the division dated later than 1944/08/01 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost and Lage West show:

1944/09/02	Namur, Liege (Luettich), Belgium	
1944/09/11	Arnhem, Netherlands	
1944/10/31	Doetinchem, Dueren, Germany	
1944/11/25	Heinsberg, Cologne (Koeln)	
1944/12/15	Erkelenz, Grevenbroich, Odenkirchen, Eifel	
1944/12/20	Euskirchen, Ardennes	
1945/01/29	Haguenau (Hagenau), Bischweiler	
1945/02/15	Stargard, Szczecin (Stettin)	
1945/03/10	Goleniow (Gollnow)	
1945/04/15	Spremberg, south of Cottbus	
1945/04/30	Meissen	Last trace on situation maps

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 10. SS PzD "Frundsberg" as follows:

MS P-109f (Ardennes followup, 10. SS Panzer-Division "Frundsberg," 16 Dec 1944-11 Jan 1945), by SS Brigadefuehrer and Generalmajor Heinz Harmel
MS P-163 (Die 10. SS Panzer-Division "Frundsberg" im Einsatz im Westen vom Juni bis November 1944), by SS Brigf. and Gen.Maj. Heinz Harmel
MS T-10 (Abwehrtaktik bei Durchbruechen (Osten), Befreiung der 1. Pz.-Armee, Buchach (Buczacz), April 1944), by Generaloberst Erhard Raus.

10. SS PANZER-DIVISION "FRUNDSBERG"

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
VI, Weltanschauliche Erziehung. Basic principles, organizations, and assignments of the SS; political and racial indoctrinations; historical information on the official names of the 10. SS PzGrD "Karl der Grosse" and the 10. SS PzD "Frundsberg" (Georg von Frundsberg); also inventories of ammunition and motor vehicles and strength reports.	1943/03/03-1944/02/12	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/1	150	3791354
KTB mit Anlagen der I/SS PzGr Rgt. 1 "Karl der Grosse," 15 Feb-18 Apr 1943, 10. SS PzGrD, 19 Apr-5 Nov, und SS PzGr Rgt. 21, 10. SS PzD "Frundsberg." War journal concerning the formation of the division and training in the Saintes and Saint-Jean-d'Angely areas, France, 15 Feb-2 May; redesignation of the 10. SS PzGrD to 10. SS PzD "Frundsberg," 6 Nov 1943; movement to and participation in alert exercises and occupation duty in the Aix, Angouleme, Rognac, Dax areas, southwestern France, 3 May-19 Sep; Marseilles, Toulon, Saint Cannat, Pelissanne, southeastern France, 20 Sep-22 Oct; and Montfort, Bernay, Lisieux, Mailly-le-Camp, northern France, 23 Oct-14 Dec 1943. Also a register of officers, strength and status reports, and orders relating to maneuvers and map exercises.	1943/02/15-1943/12/14	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/2	150	3792083
Ia, IIa/b, III, IVb, V, VI, Befehle und Anweisungen. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to personnel and disciplinary and motor transport matters; medical services; and troop indoctrination. Also a war journal of the II/SS Pz Rgt. 10 concerning the movement to Sokal, Poland, for transfer to the West via Oppeln, Halle, Saarbruecken, Metz, Bar-le-Duc, and Nancy, 9-16 Jun 1944.	1943/04/07-1944/07/21	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/3	150	3792213
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, IVa, IVb, V, Befehle, Anweisungen und Meldungen. Granting of awards and decorations, transfers, training, and other personnel matters; military security; defense against airborne landings, partisans, and sabotage, especially in Montfort and	1943/04/01-1944/09/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/4	150	3792279

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Osserain-Rivareyte; counterintelligence activity; administrative and motor transport operations; and medical and supply services. Also orders on defensive operations, counterattacks, and disengagement movements in the Odon River and Orne River areas; and the Evrecy, Tourville, Maltot, and Aunay-sur-Odon areas.				
Ib, Besondere Anordnungen fuer die Versorgung. Special directives for supply and supply service.	1943/02/19-1944/05/11	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/5	150	3792439
V, Befehle und Anweisungen. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to maintenance, inspection, status, and care of motor vehicles; also drivers' training.	1943/08/18-1944/04/20	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/6	150	3792606
Ia, Dienst- und Alarmplaene, Ausbildungsberichte- und Befehle. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to combat training, alert plans, and night exercises; also duty rosters and instructions for transportation officers.	1943/02/23-1944/04/12	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/7	150	3792622
IIa/b, Personal, Allgemein. Personnel training order and table of organization. Includes English evaluation of the 10. SS PzD "Frundsberg."	1943/02/11-1944/07/23	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/8	150	3792637
Ia, Ib, III, IVa, Befehle und Anweisungen. Combat training, reorganization (Freie Div.), training schedules, exploitation of the enemy economy, and code names of division units; also supply, administrative, and disciplinary matters.	1944/04/19-1944/07/31	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/9	150	3792723
IVb, Meldungen des Truppenarztes. Reports on casualties and medical service.	1944/01/07-1944/08/03	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/10	150	3792805
Ib, Nachschub Trupp 10 der 10. SS PzD "Frundsberg" Befehle und Meldungen. Orders of the supply branch concerning the transfer of supply units to Berezhany (Brzezany) and Halicz, Poland, 23 Apr-2 May; movements in the Sokal, Peremyshlyany (Przemislany), and Lvov (Lemberg) areas, 3 May-7 Jun; transfer to France in the Bar-le-Duc, Toul, and Vitry-le-Francois areas, 16 Jun; and operations in the Verneuil, Saint-Anne, La	1944/04/09-1944/08/01	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/11	150	3792938

10. SS PANZER-DIVISION "FRUNDSBERG"

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Poterie, Mortagne, Cauville, and Montchamp areas in Normandy, 30 Jun-1 Aug 1944. Also special supply directives; information on intelligence service, counterintelligence activity, enemy tactics, and weapons; and orders for personnel transfers and decorations.				
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, Befehle und Meldungen. Division orders on the evacuation of civilian population from the combat zone in the La Caine, Brieu, Fontaine, and Thury-Harcourt areas, Jul 1944; a special division order on the disbandment of the strong point (Stuetzpunkt Lemberg), Lvov, 30 Apr 1944; and reports on supply, personnel, and intelligence operations.	1943/05/09-1944/07/25	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/12	151	3793192
Ia, IIa/b, III, IVb, Tagesbefehle. Daily orders relating to training, the transfer of personnel, disciplinary matters, and medical service.	1943/12/20-1944/09/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/13	151	3793301
Ib, Tagesbefehle und Bestandsmeldungen. Daily reports concerning the supply situation, combat strength, expended ammunition and motor fuel, and rations on hand.	1944/06/01-1944/07/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/14	151	3793383
IIa/b, Tages- und Personalbefehle. Orders and lists concerning promotions, transfers, and the granting of awards and decorations to SS personnel.	1944/01/01-1944/08/07	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/15	151	3793501
Ib, Tages- und Bestandsmeldungen der Division Begleitkompanie und Flakzug. Daily reports and inventories on the supply situation, ammunition and motor fuel expended and on hand, and the status and losses of motor vehicles.	1944/04/05-1944/07/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/16	151	3793835
IIa/b, Personal Befehle. Orders and reports concerning personnel assignments, transfers, promotions, awarding of decorations, disciplinary actions, casualties, and strength.	1944/02/21-1944/08/03	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/17	151	3793968
Ia, Ib, Ic, IVa, Divisions- und Sonderbefehle, Meldungen. Division orders on indoctrination of troops, collections for the WHW, use of Hiwis	1943/02/10-1944/07/02	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/18	151	3794108

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
(Hilfswillige - auxiliary volunteers) in battle, transfer of the Division Commander SS Brigadefuehrer Debes to the Finnish Front, 3 Dec 1943; the transfer of the Division Commander SS Gruppenfuehrer von Treuenfeld, 27 Apr 1944; taking over of the command of the 10. SS PzD "Frundsberg" by SS Standartenfuehrer Harmel, 28 Apr; operations of the division in southern and western France; and reports on training troops, securing classified mail, signal communications, and administrative and supply matters.				
Ia, Zustandsberichte, Ausbildung. Status reports, distribution of rations, motor fuel, and ammunition; also training schedules and security activity.	1943/06/12-1944/07/21	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/19	151	3794165
IIa/b, Verleihungslisten. Lists of SS personnel transferred and decorations awarded.	1944/02/20-1944/07/21	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/20	151	3794464
IIa/b, Division Tagesbefehle, Verleihungslisten. Orders and lists pertaining to personnel matters and the granting of decorations.	1943/05/02-1944/07/21	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/21	151	3794511
Ia, KTB der 6/SS Pz Rgt. 10. War journal concerning detraining in Zolochev (Zloczow), Poland, 2 Apr 1944; movements to the Berezhany (Brzezany) and Podgaitsy (Podhajce) areas, 3-5 Apr; offensive operations in the Podgaitsy and Buchach (Buczacz) areas, 5-22 Apr; withdrawal movements, 23-29 Apr; defensive operations in the Lvov (Lemberg) area, 30 Apr-10 Jun; transfer from Sokal to Dreux, France, 11-18 Jun; movement to south of Caen via Digny, Le Mage, to Foret du Perche, 18-20 Jun; and construction of billets, 20-25 Jun. Included are lists showing that SS personnel participated in combat operations in the Podgaitsy and Buchach areas in Poland, 5-14 Apr; and in Maltot and Esquay in Normandy, France, 10-23 Jul 1944.	1944/04/02-1944/07/23	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/22	152	3794560
Ia, IIa/b, IVa, Zustandsberichte, Ist- und Sollstaerken, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsmeldungen und Berichte der 5/II/SS Pz Rgt. 10. Status and strength	1943/05/05-1944/08/05	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/23	152	3794584

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reports, personnel rosters, and reports on supply, rations, motor vehicles, personnel, and administrative matters.				
Ia, IIa/b, III, IVa, IVb, V, VI, Divisionstagesbefehle. Orders concerning assignments, promotions, decorations, and awards to SS and other personnel; also disciplinary, medical, administrative, and motor transport matters.	1943/05/28-1944/07/28	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/24	152	3794939
Ia, Bataillon- und Regimentsbefehle, Verlustmeldungen. Daily orders on movements, regrouping, and combat operations in the Grainville, Baron, Evrecy, Verson, Eterville, La Polka, and Falaise areas, Normandy, 27 Jun-8 Jul 1944. Casualty reports and monthly statistics on Hiwis (Hilfswillige - auxiliary volunteers).	1944/06/23-1944/07/22	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/25	152	3795103
IIa/b Stellenbesetzungslisten der 5.-8./SS Pz Regimente. Lists of company duty assignments.	1944/07/26-1944/07/27	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/26	152	3795140
IIa/b, Veraenderungsmeldungen. Lists showing SS personnel losses, decorations, and assignments; also interrogations of SS personnel.	1944/06/06-1944/08/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/27	152	3795168
Ib, IVb, Besondere Andordnungen fuer die Versorgung. Special directives concerning supply and medical services.	1943/05/07-1943/09/24	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/28	152	3795183
Ia, V, Tages- und Aufklaerungsmeldungen. Daily reports on defensive and reconnaissance operations in the Evrecy and Verson areas in the Orne River sector, 2-9 Jul 1944. Also strength and casualty reports, training directives, status reports on motor vehicles and ammunition, and data on enemy operations.	1944/06/05-1944/07/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/29	152	3795406
Ia, Gefechts- und Zustandsberichte und Staerke- und Verlustmeldungen. Battalion reports concerning defensive operations in the Eterville and Verson areas in Normandy, 3-6 Jul 1944; afteraction (no location listed), status, strength, and casualty reports; and inventories of motor vehicles and ammunition.	1944/04/01-1944/07/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/30	152	3795483

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
IIa/b, Vorschlagslisten fuer die Verleihung des Kriegsverdienstkreuzes. Lists of SS personnel granted awards and decorations.	1944/04/16-1944/07/06	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/31	152	3795523
IIa/b, Beurteilungen, Dienstleistungszeugnisse, Fragebogen fuer Fuererbewerber, Lebenslauf und Ausbildung. Reports on personnel matters.	1943/01/25-1944/07/02	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/32	152	3795574
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, IVa, V, VI, Abteilungs- und Personalbefehle, Meldungen. Orders, reports, and lists pertaining to training, discipline, garrison duty, assignments, control of civilian population, defensive operations in the Esquay, Basseux, and Eterville areas, 28 Jul-9 Aug 1944; administrative, supply, intelligence, and motor transport matters; and activities of engineering, ordnance group, and flame thrower units. Also Feldkommandantur 801 orders for 1943.	1943/12/13-1944/08/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/33	152	3795703
Ib, IVb, Besondere Anordnungen fuer die Versorgung und das Sanitaetswesen. Special directives concerning supply services in the Falaise, Argentan, Fontainebleau, and Treprel areas; also medical services in the Evreux, Dreux, and Nogent-le-Rotrou areas.	1943/09/10-1943/09/22	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/34	153	3796045
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, IVa, V, VI, Berichte, Sonder- und Ausbildungsbefehle. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to combat, chemical warfare, training, and antiaircraft protection; also administrative, supply, personnel, intelligence, and motor transport matters.	1943/02/11-1945/03/01	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/35	153	3796070
IIa/b, Tagesstaerke der Panzer und Artillerie Einheiten. Strength report of the armored and artillery units of the division.	1945/03/25-1945/03/25	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/36	153	3796390
Ia, Na/Fue, Empfangsscheine und Berichte ueber Nachrichtenwesen. Receipts for signal communication material and reports concerning signal communication services, training, and other signal matters.	1944/01/02-1944/05/03	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/37	153	3796393
Ia, IIa/b, Ic, IVb, V, Divisions- und Sonderbefehle. Orders, directives, and lists pertaining to combat	1943/03/03-1944/07/24	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/38	153	3796464

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
training, conduct with POW's, personal hygiene, medical service, prevention of venereal disease, casualties, personnel matters; also inventories of motor fuel expended and on hand.				
Ia, Ic, IVa, Na/Fue, Berichte und Ausbildungsanordnungen. Directives and reports concerning training, signal communication, security measures, aid to the Ukrainian population during spring planting, and an afteraction critique relating to the assignment of the division in Russia. No specific locations are mentioned, 5-24 Apr 1944.	1943/03/01-1944/08/20	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/39	153	3796489
III, Anordnungen und Merkblaetter ueber Disciplinar- und Gerichtswesen. Directives and reports pertaining to the military court system and disciplinary matters.	1943/04/01-1944/02/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/40	153	3796619
Ia, Erfahrungsbericht und Merkblatt ueber Panzerbekaempfung. Afteraction critique and training manual relating to antitank warfare.	1944/01/08-1944/01/08	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/41	153	3796684
V, Merkblaetter, Anordnungen und Listen ueber Fahrausbildung. Directives, training manuals, and lists pertaining to drivers' education, assignment, and care of motor vehicles; also requisitions for motor vehicle parts and tires.	1943/09/30-1944/06/10	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/42	153	3796796

11. SS FREIWILLIGEN-PANZER-GRENADIER-DIVISION "NORDLAND" - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/04/01	Truppenuebungsplatz Mlawa (Mielau), Poland	Activated as 14. (germ.) SS PzGrD "Nordland" (source: T175, roll 108, frame 2631187, RFSS Kdo.Amt d.W-SS, Org.Tgb.Nr.420/43, g.Kdos., 22.3.1943.)	C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer Fritz von Scholz, (m.d.F.d. Aufstellungsstabes beauftragt), 1943/03/22 Subordinate to: SS Korps 3 (germ.)
1943/07/12	Tr.Ueb.Pl. Grafenwoehr	Designated as SS PzGrFreiw.-Division "Nordland"	
1943/10/03		Reorganized as SS Freiw.PzGrD "Nordland" (source: T175, roll 111, frame 2635150, Fuehrer Befehl.)	
1943/10/22		Redesignated as 11. SS Freiw.PzGrD "Nordland" (source: T175, roll 111, frames 2635139-40.)	
1943/11/29	Lomonosov (Oranienbaum), Kotly, Pillovo, Alekseyevka, Soviet Union	Source: III.(germ.)SSPzK, item 64324, T354, roll 120, frame 3753885	
1943/12/05	Gatchina (en route)	Source: situation maps of Lage Ost and Reich	
1944/01/27	Velkota, Koporye		
1944/02/15	Narva, Estonia		
1944/03/15	Narva-Joesuu (Hungerburg)		C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer Joachim Ziegler
1944/10/28	Upenieki, east of Liepaja (Libau), Latvia		
1944/11/28	Priekule (Preenkuln), Upenieki		
1945/01/31	Liepaja (Libau)		
1945/02/10	Stargard, Germany		

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/03/06	East of Szczecin (Stettin)		
1945/03/15	Szczecin		
1945/03/30	Neu Zittau (Sperrzone Berlin)		
1945/04/18	Tiefensee, Proetzel	Last trace on situation maps	SS Brigadefuehrer Gustav Krukenberg

Only one record item of the 11. SS Freiwilligen-Panzer-Grenadier-Division "Nordland" was available at the National Archives and is reproduced on roll 153 of NARS Microfilm Publication T354, listed in guide No. 27, p. 6, and described following the unit history. Records of the III. (germ.) SS PzK, T354, roll 120, and of the Reich Leader SS, T175, rolls 74, 108, and 111 contain references to this division.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, also contain reference to the 11. SS Freiw.-PzGrD "Nordland" as follows:

MS D-151 (Fighting on the Narva Front, The Evacuation of Estonia and the Withdrawal to the Dvina, 1943-1944), by General Anton Grasser

MS T-9 (Der Kampf um die Oder im Abschnitt der Heeresgruppe Weichsel, Februar bis April 1945), by Generaloberst Gotthart Heinrici.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ib, IVb, Besondere Anordnung fuer die Versorgung Nr. 7, 12.7.1943. Special supply directive from the SS Panzer-Grenadier-Freiwilligen-Division "Nordland" pertaining to medical service of the division at Truppenuebungsplatz Grafenwoehr and reporting methods to the subordinate III. (germ.) SS Panzer-Korps. Also various training material of individual SS personnel.	1943/07/12-1943/07/12	11.SS FrwPzGrD Nold 78015/1	153	3796742

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/06/01	Truppenuebungsplatz Beverloo, Brussels, Belgium	Activation of SSPzGrD "Hitlerjugend" (source: T175, roll 108, frames 2631203-2631264)	C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer Fritz Witt, 1943/06/01-1944/06/16 Generalkommando SS Pz Korps 1 "Leibstandarte" OB West AOK 15
1943/10/30		Redesignated as 12.SSPzD "Hitlerjugend" (source: T175, roll 108, fr. 2631204)	
1944/01/18	Turnhout, Herenthals, Vorselaar, Herenthout, Grobbendonk	Training	
1944/03/27	Tillieres, Acon, France Menilles, Pacy-sur-Eure, Chambray, Hardencourt, Jouy-sur-Eure	Training	
1944/06/04	Lisieux, Evreux, Cheux, Cambes, Epron	Movement, offensive operations	AK 81 AK 84
1944/06/11	Fontenay-le-Marmion, Cheux, Esquay-Notre-Dame, Carpiquet Bretteville-l'Orgueilleuse, Maltot, Caen, Normandy	Defensive operations	
1944/06/16		Surprise naval artillery attack killed Division Commander Witt (source: MS P-164)	C.O.: SS Standartenfuehrer Kurt Meyer, 1944/06/17-1944/09/06
1944/06/27	Verson, Grainville, Le Mesnil-Patry, Cheux, Fontenay-le-Pesnel, Mondrainville, Odon River, Orne River	Defensive operations, retreat	
1944/07/08	Caen, Cabaret, Ardennes, Carpiquet, Garcelles	Defensive operations	
1944/07/11	Potigny, Falaise	Rehabilitation	
1944/07/17	Maltot, Vendes	Alert, defensive operations	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/08/04	Caen, Orne River, Potigny, Foret de Grimbosq, Saint-Laurent	Defensive operations	
1944/08/20	Dives River, Laigle, Verneuil, Dreux, Seine River, Hirson	Defensive operations	
1944/09/04	Yvoir, Meuse River, Namur, Godinne, Belgium	Defensive operations	
1944/09/06	Spontin, Dinant, Godinne, Durbuy, Vielsalm	Defensive operations, retreat	
1944/09/11	Hillesheim, west of Koblenz	Rehabilitation	SS Obersturmbannfuehrer Hubert Meyer (m.d.F.b.)
1944/10/18	Osnabrueck, Soest, Westphalia, Sullingen, Nienburg, Weser	Training, rehabilitation	
1944/11/17	Gross Koenigsdorf, Eifel, Gleuel	Movement, preparation for the Ardennes offensive	SS Brigadefuehrer Hugo Kraas, 1944/11/15 Subordinate to: SS PzAOK 6; SS PzK 1 "LSSAH"
1944/12/13	Zuelpich, Euskirchen, Weilerwist, Erp, Mechernich, Marmachen, Sistig, Wahlen, Kall	Movement, assembly	
1944/12/16	Malmedy, Eupen, Verviers	Ardennes offensive	
1945/01/23	Schleiden, Hellenthal, Odenkirchen, Cologne (Koeln)	Withdrawal	
1945/02/15	Bonn Hungary	Transfer	
1945/03/20	Mor, Bakonyszentlaszlo, north of Lake Balaton (Plattensee)	(source: situation maps Lage Ost)	
1945/03/25	Papa, Takacsi		
1945/03/30	Sopron (Oedenburg), Neusiedler Lake		

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/04/15	Stoob, Kaumberg, Vienna Forest (Wienerwald), Austria		
1945/05/06	Kirchberg, Traisen River		
1945/05/08	Enns, Linz	Surrendered to U.S. Forces	

Records of the 12. SS Panzer-Division "Hitlerjugend" are reproduced on rolls 153-156 of NARS Microfilm Publication T354, listed in guide No. 27, p. 6-7, and described following the unit history. Records of the Reich Leader SS, T175, rolls 108 and 111 contain references to this division.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 12. SS Panzer-Division "Hitlerjugend" as follows:

MS B-522 (The 12. SS Panzer-Division "Hitlerjugend" in the Ardennes offensive), by SS Brigadefuehrer Hugo Kraas

MS B-814 (Panzer Operations, 6-8 Jun 1944; Answers to a questionnaire on the commitment of armor against the Normandy landings), by Generalmajor der W-SS Fritz Kraemer and Generalleutnant Fritz Bayerlein

MS C-024 (I. SS Panzer-Korps in the West in 1944; From Normandy to the West Wall, June-September 1944), by Gen.Maj. Fritz Kraemer

MS C-048 (I. SS Panzer-Korps in the West in 1944; A continuation of MS # C-024), by Gen.Maj. Fritz Kraemer

MS P-164 (12. SS Panzer-Division "Hitlerjugend", Juni bis September 1944), by Gen.Maj. der W-SS, Kurt Meyer and Obstlt. der W-SS, Hubert Meyer

MS T-9, Part II (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued) in Rumaenien, Ungarn und Oesterreich (Mai 1944 bis Kriegsende) der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) in Galizien und Ostpolen (Mai bis Ende August 1944) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Panzer Armee) in den Beskiden (September 1944 bis Ende Januar 1945)), by Gen.Lt. Otto Heidkaemper;

Appendix No. 1 to MS T-9 (Die Operationen der Heeresgruppe Suedukraine (Sued), der Heeresgruppe Nordukraine (A) und der Armeegruppe Heinrici (1. Pz Armee), Mai 1944 bis Mai 1945), by General der Panzertruppen Walter Wenck, Gen.Obst. Erhard Raus, Obst. Hermann Teske, Gen. Jon Gheorghe (Rumanian), and Gen.Obst. Gotthard Heinrici.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, IVa, V, Btl. Befehle und Berichte der SS Pz.-Pionier Bataillon 12/12. SS PzD "Hitlerjugend." Reports and orders pertaining to administrative, medical, personnel, and motor transport matters; also securing and destroying classified material.	1943/09/04-1944/07/02	12.SS Pz D HJ 78016/1	153	3796852
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, IVa, IVb, VI, Befehle und Berichte. Orders and reports pertaining to supply; administrative, personnel, and training matters; and medical service, military security, and troop indoctrination.	1943/09/29-1944/06/02	12.SS Pz D HJ 78016/2	153	3797025
Ia, Ib, IIa/b, IVa, IVb, Befehle und Richtlinien. Orders, directives, and guidelines pertaining to administrative, medical, personnel, and supply matters.	1943/07/25-1944/05/29	12.SS Pz D HJ 78016/3	153	3797119
Ic, Richtlinien und Berichte des Oberbefehlshabers West, AOK 15, Gen.Kdo. II. SS Panzer-Korps, 12. SS PzD "Hitlerjugend." Directives and reports concerning intelligence service, control of the civilian population in France and northern Belgium, activities of the Flemish and Walloon guard units, defense against French resistance movement, counterintelligence activity, and enemy propaganda.	1942/02/08-1944/08/04	12.SS Pz D HJ 78016/4	154	3797299
Ia, Merkblaetter und Anordnungen ueber Ausbildung und Planspiele. Orders and directives pertaining to combat training, maneuvers, and map exercises.	1943/08/21-1944/03/21	12.SS Pz D HJ 78016/5	154	3797316
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, III, IVb, VI, Befehle, Berichte und Anordnungen. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to enemy propaganda, the dropping of ammunition and equipment to enemy agents in the Turnhout area, Belgium, 19 Sep 1943; defensive and protective measures in the Buron area, France, 2 Jul 1944; training, personnel, disciplinary, intelligence, and supply matters; military security; defense against enemy agents, saboteurs, and terrorists; and control of POW's and troop indoctrination. Also inventories of	1943/09/19-1944/07/22	12.SS Pz D HJ 78016/6	154	3797495

12. SS PANZER-DIVISION "HITLERJUGEND"

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
ammunition, weapons, equipment, motor fuel, and vehicle and casualty and strength reports.				
Ia, IIa/b, III, Ic, IVb, V, VI, Befehle, Tagesmeldungen, Vernehmungen, Gefechtsberichte. Orders, directives, reports, and correspondence pertaining to combat operations in the Le Mesnil-Patry and Cheux areas, Normandy, 26 Jun 1944; training in chemical warfare; personnel, disciplinary, medical, and motor transport matters; and troop indoctrination.	1943/12/12-1944/08/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/7	154	3797648
Ia, Ic, Besondere Anordnungen fuer den Ic Dienst, Ausbildung und Tagesmeldungen. Special directives on combat training and intelligence service; also reports on counterintelligence activity.	1940/01/11-1943/09/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/8	154	3797807
IVb, Unfallmeldungen und Truppenarztberichte. Reports relating to medical service, accidents, and casualties.	1943/10/01-1944/06/14	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/9	154	3797833
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, IVb, Befehle und Berichte. Orders and reports concerning the inspection of the division by the Reichsjugendfuehrer (Baldur von Schirach); contribution of RM 892.548.26 to Hitler in honor of his birthday, 20 Apr; troop discipline and entertainment; and control of travel and currency exchange.	1943/11/06-1944/04/20	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/10	154	3797980
IIa/b, Anordnungen fuer Verlustmeldungen. Directives relating to the care and welfare of dependents of deceased SS personnel, reporting of casualties, and other personnel matters.	1943/09/14-1944/01/15	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/11	154	3798003
Ib, IIa/b, Besondere Anordnungen fuer die Versorgung und Personal Listen. Special supply directives and listings of SS personnel showing promotions, decorations, training, identification tags, and transfers.	1943/06/15-1944/08/04	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/12	154	3798019
Ia, IIa/b, III, Sonderbefehle und Korrespondenz. Orders and reports pertaining to training, map exercises, and participation in maneuvers in the Schoenfeld and Beiersdorf areas, 7-9 Sep 1943; also personnel and disciplinary matters.	1943/09/07-1944/03/25	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/13	154	3798161

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, IIa/b, IVb, V, VI, Sonderbefehle und Berichte. Special orders and reports pertaining to training; personnel, motor transport, and medical matters; troop indoctrination; code names; and duty rosters.	1943/10/06-1944/08/04	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/14	154	3798202
Ia, IIa/b, WuG, Befehle und Meldungen. Orders and reports pertaining to transfers, assignments, promotions, ammunition on hand, and code names.	1944/07/15-1944/08/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/15	154	3798240
Ia, Ib, IIa/b, IVb, V, Besondere Anordnung fuer die Versorgung und Sanitaets- und Kraftfahrwesen. Special directives concerning supply, medical and motor transport services, and training in the Turnhout area.	1943/12/05-1944/05/24	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/16	154	3798265
Ib, Besondere Anordnung fuer die Versorgung. Special supply directives, guidelines for medical service, and training directives.	1943/12/05-1944/06/01	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/17	154	3798359
IIa/b, Personalakten. Correspondence and reports pertaining to various personnel matters.	1943/09/29-1944/03/08	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/18	154	3798464
Ia, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports concerning ammunition on hand, enemy operations and German reconnaissance activities in the Cambes and Epron areas, and combat strength.	1944/02/24-1944/07/07	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/19	154	3798532
Ia, IIa/b, III, Sonder- und Tagesbefehle, Ausbildungsrichtlinien. Orders and directives concerning maneuvers; also disciplinary and personnel matters.	1943/06/15-1944/06/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/20	154	3798554
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, IVa, IVb, V, Regimentsbefehle. Orders pertaining to training, maneuvers, map exercises, inspections, administrative, personnel, supply, and motor transport matters; also troop discipline, control of the civilian population, and medical service. A regimental order dated 27 Jul 1944 concerns the granting of awards for combat duty during defensive operations, 12 Jun-10 Jul, in the Fontenay-le-Pesnel, 16-18 Jun, Grainville, Cheux, and Esquay-Notre-Dame areas, 19-29 Jun; and the Carpiquet, Caen, Bretteville-l'Orgueilleuse, and Maltot areas,	1944/01/06-1944/07/27	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/21	155	3798674

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
4-10 Jul 1944.				
Ia, Tagesmeldungen und Gefechtsberichte des SS Pz.Pionier-Bataillon 12. Daily reports concerning combat training; occupation duty in the Herenthals, Vorselaar, Herenthout, and Grobbendonk areas, Belgium; transfer to Tillieres, France, 27 Mar, and formation and training in the Menilles, Pacy-sur-Eure, Chambray, Hardencourt, and Jouy-sur-Eure areas, 1 Apr-1 Jun 1944.	1944/01/01-1944/06/01	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/22	155	3798723
V, Schlachterei und Baeckereikompanien und Stab des Wirtschaftsbataillon 12. Tables showing delivery and pickup points in the Falaise, Caen, Menil-Jean, Les Haies, Verneuil, Chartres, Epinay, and Saint-Germain areas.	1944/07/01-1944/08/10	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/23	155	3798896
Ia, KTB Nr. 2, III/SS PzGr Rgt. 25/12. SS PzD "Hitlerjugend." War journal concerning transfer from Soest, Westphalia to Gross Koenigsdorf, Eifel, 17-22 Nov; movement to the Gleuel area for training and preparations for the Ardennes Offensive, 22 Nov-14 Dec; and assembly in the Sistig area, Eifel, 15-16 Dec 1944. Also a register of officers and strength and casualty reports.	1944/11/17-1944/12/16	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/24	155	3799006
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, IVb, V, VI, Besondere Anweisungen, Meldungen und Listen. Special directives and reports pertaining to troop indoctrination, training, and care and storage of the Panzerfaust; medical and intelligence services; assignment of personnel; and duty rosters.	1943/11/11-1944/07/20	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/25	155	3799025
III, Meldungen und Anweisungen des Feldgerichtes. Reports and instructions relating to disciplinary matters and court procedures.	1943/10/14-1943/12/25	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/26	155	3799104
Ia, Karte - Aufmarsch III/PzArt Rgt. 12/12. SS PzD "Hitlerjugend." Map showing the assembly area south of Caen in preparation for the defense of Normandy.	1944/06/00-1944/06/00	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/27	155	3799149
IIa/b Stammkarten. SS personnel record cards.	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/28	155	3799153
IIa/b, Kriegsstammrollen und	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/29	155	3799272

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Erkennungsmarkenverzeichnisse. Personal data of SS personnel.				
IIa/b, Erkennungsmarkenverzeichnisse, Kriegsstammrollen. Personal data of SS personnel.	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	12. SSPzD HJ 78016/30	155	3799308
Ia, IIa/b, III, V, Anweisungen, Meldungen, namentliche Aufstellungen. Directives, reports, and lists pertaining to personal data of SS personnel; proof of Aryan ancestry; and motor transport, training, disciplinary, and ordnance matters.	1943/10/11-1944/07/24	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/31	155	3799435
IIa/b, Vorschlagslisten, Meldungen, Beurteilungen. Lists, directives, and reports concerning the selection of SS personnel as officer candidates; also training, appraisal, and other personal data of SS personnel.	1943/10/09-1944/02/11	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/32	155	3799486
IIa/b, Namentliche Aufstellungen und Beurteilungen. Lists and appraisals of SS personnel for SS leadership, instructions governing the selection of last sons for military duty, and training directives.	1943/10/04-1944/06/01	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/33	155	3799546
IIa/b, Sonderbefehle. Special orders concerning promotions and decorations of SS personnel, attendance at SS leadership training courses, and an order governing activities on the firing range.	1944/03/01-1944/08/01	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/34	155	3799588
Ia, IIa/b, Befehle. Orders relating to training, assignments, transfer, promotions, and decorations of SS personnel; also administrative, motor transport, and ordnance matters.	1943/09/02-1944/08/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/35	155	3799622
IIa/b, Personalverfuegungen. Regulations on personnel matters and lists of promotions, decorations, and transfers.	1944/01/08-1944/06/01	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/36	155	3799708
IIa/b, Personal- und Verpflegungslisten, zahnaerztliche Reihenuntersuchung. Lists of SS personnel relating to dental care, payment of rations and clothing allowances, granted decorations, unit rosters, and strength reports.	1944/01/10-1944/03/30	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/37	155	3799831
Ia, KTB Nr. 1, I/SS PzGr Rgt. 25/12. SS PzD "Hitlerjugend." War journal concerning training and	1944/05/01-1944/07/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/38	156	3799950

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
alert exercises in the Autheuil, Chambray, and Jouy-sur-Eure area, southeast of Caen, 1 May-1 Jun 1944; movement toward Caen, 1-5 Jun; offensive engagements in the Caen and Cambes areas, 6-10 Jun; movement toward and defensive operations in the Fontenay-le-Marmion, Grainville, Cheux, Esquay-Notre-Dame, Carpiquet, Epron, and La Folie areas, southwest and west of Caen, 11 Jun-4 Jul 1944; also a register of officers and casualty and strength reports.				
Ia, Anordnungen und Merkblaetter ueber die Ausbildung, SS Art Rgt. 12 und SS PzGr Rgt. 24/12.SS. SS PzD "Hitlerjugend." Directives, orders, and manuals pertaining to combat training and map exercises.	1943/11/29-1944/03/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/39	156	3800012
Ia, IIa/b, Ib, Besondere Anordnung fuer die Versorgung. Special supply directives and regulations governing alert exercises, unit rosters, and the granting of awards.	1943/09/13-1944/07/06	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/40	156	3800150
Ia, IIa/b, IVb, Besondere Anordnungen fuer die Versorgung und Sanitaetswesen. Special directives concerning medical service, grave registrations, training, and personnel matters.	1943/10/30-1944/06/17	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/41	156	3800263
Ia, IVb, V, Ausbildungsanordnungen. Directives pertaining to combat and chemical warfare training, medical and supply services, and motor transport matters.	1943/11/10-1944/07/11	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/42	156	3800324
Ia, Befehle, Merkblaetter, Ausbildungsrichtlinien. Directives, orders, and training manuals pertaining to assault troop maneuvers in the Autheuil and Jouy-sur-Eure areas southeast of Caen.	1944/03/11-1944/04/24	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/43	156	3800416
Ia, Bataillonsbefehle. Orders relating to defensive operations in the Caen area, Normandy; also directives concerning administrative and daily reporting matters.	1944/07/01-1944/07/02	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/44	156	3800440
IIa/b, Personalakten. Personal data on SS personnel.	1943/12/31-1944/02/19	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/45	156	3800450
Ia, Division- und Bataillonsbefehle. Orders pertaining	1943/10/26-1944/08/29	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/46	156	3800501

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to the administration and renaming of "Recruten-Depot Beverloo," Belgium, the formation of alert units, recruiting of volunteers for SS units, and the induction of the oldest and youngest sons; also training matters.				

13. WAFFEN-GEBIRGS-DIVISION SS "HANDSCHAR" (KROATISCHE NR. 1) - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/03/01	Zagreb (Agram), Yugoslavia	Activation of (Aufstellungsstab) Kroatische SS Freiwilligen-Division (source: T175, roll 111, frame 2635334)	C.O.: SS Standartenfuehrer Herbert von Oberwurzer Subordinate to: SS FHA
1943/07/02	Le Puy, France	Formation, redesignated as Kroatische SS Freiwilligen-Gebirgs-Division (source: T175, roll 111, frame 2635362)	SS Korps 5 (Geb)
1943/09/14	Mende, Le Rozier	Formation (i.Aufstellung) (source: Situation map Lage West)	
1943/10/09		Redesignated 13. SS Freiw.b.h.Geb.-D (Kroatien); (b.h. Bosnien-Herzegowina) (source: T175, roll 108, frame 2631269)	
1944/01/05	Truppenuebungsplatz Neuhammer, Silesia, Germany	Training	C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer Karl Sauberzweig
1944/03/07	Vinkovci, Osijek (Esseg), Yugoslavia	Source: Situation maps Lage Italien und Balkan 13. SS GebD (Bosnische)	
1944/05/28	Brcko		
1944/10/22	Velika Kopanica, Andrijevci	Situation maps Lage Sued-Ost 13. Waffen-Gebirgs-Division SS "Handschar" (Kroatische Nr. 1)	SS Brigadefuehrer Desiderius Hampel
1944/11/05	Klostar Ivanic		
1944/11/24	Pecs (Fuenfkirchen), Hungary	En route	
1944/12/03	Valpovo, Bizovac, Yugoslavia; Vizvar, Hungary	(Teil) Part of the division	
1944/12/12	Tarany, Vizvar, Hungary		

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/01/29	Csurgo, Berzence, Drava River	Situation maps Lage Ost	Subordinate to: AK 68, AOK 2
1945/02/28	Csurgo, Marcali, south of Lake Balaton (Plattensee)		
1945/03/15	Csurgo, Marcali, Kiskomarom	(Teil) Part of the division, rehabilitation (i.Auffrischung)	
1945/03/20	Csurgo, Szabas		
1945/03/30	Drava River, west of Csurgo		
1945/04/17	Friedau, Austria	Situation maps Lage Reich	
1945/04/25	Friedau	Kampfgruppe (K.Gr.) 13. SS	
1945/04/30	North of Friedau	Last trace on situation maps	

Only one record item of the 13. Waffen-Gebirgs-Division SS "Handschar" (Kroatische Nr. 1) was available at the National Archives and is reproduced on NARS Microfilm Publication T354, roll 156, frames 3800513-3800531, listed in guide No. 27, p. 7, and described following the unit history.

13. SS WAFFEN-GEBIRGS-DIVISION "HANDSCHAR" (KROATISCHE NR. 1)

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Divisionsbefehl fuer den Besuch des Reichsfuehrer-SS am 11. und 12.1.1944; Regimentsbefehl fuer das Belehrungsschiessen des verst. I.Btls./SS-Geb.Jaeg. Rgt. 28. Division order concerning the visit of Reichsfuehrer-SS, who will inspect the 13. SS Gebirgs-Division, 11-12 Jan 1944, at Neuhammer. Regiment order giving details and a sketch on a training exercise at the Truppenuebungsplatz Neuhammer.	1944/01/05-1944/01/12	13.SSWGebD Hdschr 78017/1	156	3800513

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/11/15	Ljubljana (Laibach), Yugoslavia	Activation of 16. SS PzGrD "RF-SS" (source: T175, roll 108, frame 2631300)	C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer Max Simon, SS Oberfuehrer Max Baum Subordinate to: SS FHA
1944/01/27	Ljubljana, Empoli, Italy	Source: Situation maps Lage Italien und Balkan (Teile in Aufstellung)	
1944/03/07	Ljubljana	En route	
1944/04/30	Oradea (Grosswardein), Rumania	Situation maps Lage Italien und Suedosten	OKW-Reserve
1944/05/28	Reggio Emilia, Italy	En route	
1944/06/15	Leghorn (Livorno), Fauglia		
1944/06/29	Antignano, Rosignano Marittimo		
1944/07/10	Antignano, Pisa		
1944/07/19	Pisa	(i.Aufst.)	AK 75; AOK 14
1944/07/27	Pisa, Viareggio, Pietrasanta	Situation maps Lage Italien	
1944/09/03	Camaiore, Capazzano, Massa, Apuania, Carrara, Bologna	(1. Rgt. only)	
1944/09/22	Capriana, Lima Torrente, San Marcello Pistoiese		
1944/09/26	Reno Fiume, Vergatello Torrente, Casigno		

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/09/31	Reno Fiume, south of Bologna, Marzabotto, Sasso Marconi (Praduro E Sasso)		
1944/12/26	West of Bologna, Alfonsine, Ravenna, Fusignano	Combat operations	
1945/03/20	Marcali, Hungary	Source: Situation maps Lage Ost	AK 22; AOK 2; HGr Sued
1945/03/30	Gelse, west of Marcali		
1945/04/17	Bad Gleichenberg, Austria		
1945/04/30	Straden	Kampfgruppe	
1945/05/06	Bad Gleichenberg, Straden	Last trace on situation maps	

Only two record items of the 16. SS Panzer-Grenadier-Division "Reichsfuehrer-SS" were available at the National Archives and are reproduced on NARS Microfilm Publication T354, roll 156, frames 3800532-3800547, listed in Guide No. 27, p. 7, and described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, F.S. Program, Kriegsgliederung, Speiseplan. Signal recognition program, 26-28 Jun 1944 and order-of-battle chart of the 16. SS Panzer-Grenadier-Division "Reichsfuehrer-SS." Includes a daily ration plan for the SS PzGr Rgt. 35 for 11-15 Sep 1944.	1944/06/26-1944/11/01	16.SS PzGrD RF-SS 78018/1	156	3800532
Ia, Korpsbefehl, Fernschreiben, Kriegsgliederung der 16. SS Panzer-Grenadier-Division "Reichsfuehrer-SS" und Abteilungsbefehle der SS Pz.A.A.16. Corps order pertaining to reconnaissance activity and fortification of the Heinrich-Linie, a teletype message on the recruiting of 2,000 SS personnel for the 16. SS PzGrD "RF-SS" from Volksdeutsche in Hungary, and an order-of-battle chart of the division, 1 Sep 1944; also orders concerning the movement to and combat operations in the Fusignano, Ravenna, Senio Terrente, Valletta, Bagnacavallo, Lugo, Bizzuno, Alfonsine, Fosso, and Torri areas, Italy, 26 Dec 1944-4 Jan 1945.	1944/04/17-1945/01/04	16.SS PzGrD RF-SS 78018/2	156	3800538

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/11/15	Saumur, Bressuire, Parthenay, Poitiers, Chatellerault, France	Activation of 17. SS PzGrD "Goetz von Berlichingen" (source: T175, roll 108, frame 2631358)	C.O.: SS Oberfuehrer Werner Ostendorff, 1943/11/15-1944/12/00 Subordinate to: SS-FHA
1944/02/01	Stechowice, Davle, Vlatava (Moldau) River, Czechoslovakia Saumur, France	Transfer of Pi.Btl. 15 and 17/SS PzGr Rgt. 37 and 38 Formation, training	 AOK 1; AK 84
1944/04/02	Thouars, Candes-Saint-Martin, Sables, Saint-Jean-de-Monts, Notre-Dame-de-Monts	Training, equipping, construction of coastal defense	
1944/06/06	Thouars	Alert, Normandy Invasion, assembly, movement, defensive operations	C.O.: SS Standartenfuehrer Otto Baum (m.d.F.b.), 1944/06/18
1944/07/06	Foret de Saint-Sever, Tribehou, Lozon, Saint-Lo, Le Mesnil-Vigot, Gournay	Defensive operations, destruction of bridges	
1944/07/19	La Chaussee, Cerisy-la-Salle, Saint-Denis-le-Gast, Savigny	Demolition activities, retreat, combat operations	
1944/08/01	Saint-Germain, Saint-Sauveur, Mortain, Viere, Dreux, La Fay, Saint-Leu-la-Foret	Retreat, defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 47 Pz AK 80
1944/08/18	Metz Brissard, Eure River, Montreuil, Tilloy-et-Bellay, Orne River, Gravelotte	Rehabilitation of part of units, defensive operations, formation of Kampfgruppen	
1944/08/20	Chambois, Argentan, Falaise	Breakthrough of encirclement	
1944/08/29	Rouen, Verdun, Metz, Dillingen	Rehabilitation, reorganization, training, construction of defensive positions	C.O.: SS Standartenfuehrer Eduard Deisenhofer (m.d.F.b.), 1944/08/30

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/11/25	Saint-Avold, Ars-Laquenexy, Sarreguemines (Saargemuend), Farebersviller, Seingbouse, Assweiler, Grossbliedersdorf	Reconnaissance and combat operations, retreat	SS Standartenfuehrer Hans Lingner, 1944/12/00
1945/01/16	Saarbruecken, Zweibruecken, Hornbach, Reifenberg, Herschberg	Transfer	SS Standartenfuehrer Fritz Klingenberg, 1944/01/00 Subordinate to: AOK 1 AK 13
1945/02/17	Dollenbach, Urbach, Buchenbusch, Saarpfalz, Bliesdalheim	Retreat	
1945/03/15	Saarbruecken, Pirmasens, Reinheim	Source: Situation maps Lage Reich	C.O.: SS Oberfuehrer Georg Bochmann, 1945/03/30
1945/04/30	Bichl, Starnberger See (Wuerm See), Bad Toelz, south of Munich		
1945/05/04	Haag, Muehldorf/Inn, east of Munich (Muenchen)	Last trace on situation map	

Records of the 17. SS Panzer-Grenadier-Division "Goetz von Berlichingen" are reproduced on rolls 156-160 of NARS Microfilm Publication T354, listed in guide No. 27, p. 7-8, and described following the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 17. SS Panzer-Grenadier-Division "Goetz von Berlichingen" as follows:

MS A-999 (Army Group G, 20 Sep-3 Dec 1944, Chapter 1: Preparations for a Defensive Stand in Lorraine and Vosges; Chapter 2: Strengthening the Defensive Front; Chapter 3 (MS A-1000): Combat for Metz and the Saverne Gap; Chapter 4 (MS B-078): Large-scale Attacks in Lorraine and The Vosges; Annex (MS B-018): FFI Operations - Southern France and Lorraine) by Generalmajor Friedrich von Mellenthin and others

MS C-010 (347. Infanterie-Division, Lorraine and the Palatinate, 15 Nov 1944-24 Mar 1945) by Gen.Lt. Wolf Trierenberg

MS C-023 (Report on the Rheinland and Southern Germany Campaigns; XIII. SS Corps in Lorraine between Metz and Saarbruecken, 16 Nov-27 Dec 1944) by Gen.Lt. Max Simon

MS C-039 (Comment on the Report of 20 November 1947 on Operation "Nordwind" ("Sylvester-Offensive")) by Gen.Lt. Max Simon

MS B-751 (Engagements of AOK 1, A Critical Survey of Events, 7 Nov-4 Dec 1944) by Oberst Willy Manthey

MS B-780 (Bericht ueber die Kaempfe des XIII. SS AK in Lothringen in der Zeit vom 8. November 1944 bis 12. Januar 1945, Beteiligung des Korps an Operation "Nordwind") by Oberst Kurt von Einem

MS P-165 (17. SS Panzer-Grenadier-Division "Goetz von Berlichingen", Juni bis September 1944) by Kurt Hallwachs.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, III, Dienstanweisungen, Meldungen, Beurteilungen, Vernehmungen. Guard duty and patrol assignments, intelligence service, interrogations, and disciplinary matters.	1943/12/17-1944/05/30	17.SS PzGrD GvB 78019/1	156	3800548
Ia, KTB Nr. 1 mit Anlagen des SS Pionier-Bataillon 17 "Goetz von Berlichingen." War journal, 1 Feb-31 Aug 1944, concerning the change of command and the formation and training of the SS Pi.Btl. 17 and 15/SS Pz.Gr.Rgt. 37 and 38 in the Stechowice (Stiechowitz) and Davle areas on the Vltava (Moldau) River, Bohemia, Czechoslovakia, 1 Feb-25 Mar 1944; transfer to Saumur, France, 26 Mar-1 Apr; training, alert exercises, and movement to and construction of coastal defense in the Candes-Saint-Martin, Saint-Jean-de-Monts, Sables, Notre-Dame-de-Monts, and Thouars areas, 2 Apr-5 Jun; alert, Allied invasion, assembly, movements, heavy enemy air attacks, construction and destruction of bridges, and defensive operations in the Thouars, Loire River, Foret de Saint-Sever, Tribehou, Le Mesnil-Angot, Gournay, Le Hommet-d'Arthenay, Lozon, Saint-Lo, Le Mesnil-Vigot areas, 6 Jun-17 Jul; regrouping, 18-19 Jul; combat operations, retreat and demolition activities in the Marchesieux, Champeaux, La Chaussee, Savigny, Cerisy-la-Salle, Ouville, Saint-Denis-le-Gast areas, 20-31 Jul, and in the Dreux, Saint-Germain, Dompierre, Brissard, Saint-Sauveur, La Fay, Saint-Leu-la-Foret areas, 1-18 Aug; rehabilitation for part of units in the Metz area, 18 Aug; continued heavy combat operations of Kampfgruppe 17, Fick, Braune, Ullrich, and others in the Viere, Mortain, Putanges, Tilloy-et-Bellay, Montreuil, and Orne River areas; and breakthrough from enemy encirclement in Chambois between Argentan and Falaise, 20 Aug, movement to the	1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SS PzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Verdun, Metz, and Dillingen areas for reorganization and rehabilitation, 23-30 Aug. Also includes a register of officers, status and strength reports, afteraction reports, casualty lists, Aug 1944; and AK 13 orders on the assignment of L.S. Polizisten and seizure of dispersed elements of the division, 13-18 Mar 1945.				
Ia, KTB Nr. 1 mit Anlagen des SS Pionier-Bataillon 17 "Goetz von Berlichingen." This war journal (and its appendixes) is a copy of record item 78019/2.	1944/02/01-1944/08/31	17.SS PzGrD GvB 78019/3	156	3800885
Ia, Tagesmeldungen und Skizzen des SS Pionier-Bataillon 17/SS Pz.Gr.Rgt. 38. Daily construction reports, tables, and sketches pertaining to the various types of fortifications, the laying of mine fields, and training in the Metz area. (These documents are damaged.)	1944/10/17-1944/11/05	17.SS PzGrD GvB 78019/4	156	3801117
Ia, IIa/b, III, IVb, Meldungen, Befehle, Anordnungen. Orders, reports, and directives pertaining to training, the formation of new units, disciplinary matters, decorations for SS personnel, medical service, and assignments and transfers of SS personnel, including the transfer of Division Commander Ostendorff. Also casualty and strength reports.	1944/08/13-1945/01/15	17.SS PzGrD GvB 78019/5	157	3801305
Ic, VI, Weltanschauliche Schulung, Mitteilung fuer das Offizierkorps, Nachrichten des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht. Publications, reports, and instructions pertaining to troop indoctrination.	1944/01/28-1944/10/14	17.SS PzGrD GvB 78019/6	157	3802013
Ia, III, Befehle ueber Aufstellung und Ausbildung eines Strafvollstreckungszuges. Orders relating to the formation and training of SS penal units and the activities of a military provost court.	1944/10/22-1944/11/01	17.SS PzGrD GvB 78019/7	157	3802281
Ia, Ib, IIa/b, III, IVa, IVb, VI, Befehle, Meldungen, Anordnungen. Orders, reports, directives, and teletype messages pertaining to training, alert against parachutists, assignments and promotions, troop	1944/02/02-1944/12/01	17.SS PzGrD GvB 78019/8	157	3802289

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
indoctrination, military security, medical service; disciplinary, administrative, supply, and motor transport matters, 2 Feb-19 Jul; and defensive operations in the Saint-Avold and Sarreguemines (Saargemuend) areas, 25 Nov-1 Dec 1944.				
Ia, IIa/b, Ausbildungsrichtlinien und Bemerkungen. Training directives and reports relating to personnel matters for the period 22 Dec 1943-20 May 1944 and 9 Nov 1944.	1943/12/22-1944/11/09	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/9	157	3802582
V, Kraftfahrzeug (KFZ) Bestandsmeldungen. Formation of a motor vehicle section and inventories of vehicles.	1944/02/24-1944/04/24	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/10	158	3802612
III, Strafbuch. Penal records of SS personnel and directives of RFSS concerning the military penal system.	1944/02/21-1944/02/24	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/11	158	3802636
Ia, IIa/b, Tagesmeldungen und Staerkemeldungen. Daily reports concerning reconnaissance and combat operations in the Ars-Laquenexy, Saint-Avold, and Sarreguemines (Saargemuend) areas and strength reports, Nov 1944; also certificates of acceptance into the Waffen-SS.	1944/04/03-1944/12/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/12	158	3802658
Ia, Ib, IIa/b, Befehle, Anordnungen. Orders and directives pertaining to training, personnel matters, the formation of a combat group, methods of reporting the status of personnel strength, weapons and ammunition, and supply operations.	1944/03/06-1944/12/03	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/13	158	3802752
Ia, III, IVa, Meldungen. Reports pertaining to enemy booty taken (American rations); an investigation of destroyed American tanks in the Vaucremont area, Nov 1944; medical and disciplinary matters; and a pamphlet on training exercises.	1944/03/10-1944/12/01	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/14	158	3802799
V, Kraftfahrzeug (KFZ) Meldungen. Inventories of available motor vehicles and reports on various motor vehicle matters.	1944/01/28-1944/08/08	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/15	158	3802815
IVb, Meldungen und Anordnungen. Reports and directives concerning medical service.	1944/01/07-1944/02/06	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/16	158	3802902
Ia, IIa/b, III, Gefechtsberichte, Meldungen und	1944/01/17-1944/11/06	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/17	158	3802924

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Vernehmungen. Orders and reports pertaining to the movement to and combat operations in the Retonfey, Ars-Laquenexy, Pange, Metz, Corningen, Gaudach, and Mosel River areas, 5 Sep-6 Nov 1944; also correspondence and interrogations on personnel and disciplinary matters, 17 Jan-22 Jun 1944.				
Ia, V, Divisions- und Tagesbefehle, Fernsprueche, Skizzen. Orders, reports, radio messages, and sketches pertaining to the movement to the area east of Metz, 21-22 Nov; defensive operations, artillery activity, counterattacks, construction of defensive positions, and regrouping in the Vahl-Ebersing, La Valette, Saint-Avold, Farebersviller, Seingbouse, Assweiler, and Grossbliedersdorf areas, 25 Nov-2 Dec 1944. Also a report on the status of motor vehicles and a list of code names.	1944/11/21-1944/12/02	17. SSPzGrD GvB 78019/18	158	3802983
IVa, Befehle, Meldungen und Geldabrechnungsnachweise. Orders, reports, and tables pertaining to administrative operations in the Ayron, La Ferriere, and Chalandray areas.	1944/01/30-1944/07/13	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/19	158	3803083
Ib, V, Kriegsgliederung, Kraftfahrzeug Bestandsmeldungen. Reports on the status of motor vehicles and the expenditure of motor fuel, an order-of-battle chart, and tables showing army postal numbers (Feldpostnummern).	1944/06/06-1944/07/14	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/20	158	3803129
Ia, IIa/b, III, Strafsachen, Meldungen. Excerpts of penal records, evaluations, and interrogations concerning disciplinary matters; also reports relating to troop entertainment and the construction of fortified positions. The period 31 May-14 Sep 1944 is not included in this document.	1943/11/26-1944/09/16	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/21	158	3803239
Ia, Ib, IIa/b, Regiments- und Tagesbefehle. Orders pertaining to training, administrative operations, personnel, and supply matters.	1943/12/29-1944/06/24	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/22	158	3803390
IVa, III, Kriegsbesoldung, Stellenbesetzung der	1943/12/18-1944/07/20	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/23	158	3803505

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Verwaltungen, Strafverfuegungen. Reports concerning military pay and allowances, administrative job assignments, and indictments of SS personnel relating to pay.				
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, IVa, Regimentsbefehle, Anweisungen, Kriegsurlaubsscheine. Orders and directives pertaining to training, military discipline and security, and the destruction of classified material; also administrative, postal, and intelligence matters. Includes SS personnel leave papers.	1943/12/30-1944/05/31	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/24	158	3803529
VI, Befehl fuer die weltanschauliche und politische Schulung. Order relating to political indoctrination.	1944/01/24-1944/03/19	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/25	158	3803695
Ia, IIa/b, III, Dienstplan, Strafsachen, Beurteilungen. Unit duty schedule, reports on court-martial cases, disciplinary actions, and personnel matters.	1944/01/06-1944/11/05	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/26	158	3803706
IIa/b, III, IVa, IVb, Meldungen und Anordnungen. Orders and reports concerning personnel, disciplinary and administrative matters, and medical service.	1944/01/12-1944/05/29	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/27	158	3803762
IIa/b, III, Strafpruefheft, Divisionsbefehl, Mitteilungen. Penal record review book, 28 Mar 1944; communication of the provost court (Feldgericht) on various judiciary matters, 25 Jan 1945; and division order concerning collections for the needy and heroic actions of various SS personnel during the encirclement by the 44th U.S. Div., 20 Feb 1945.	1944/03/28-1945/02/20	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/28	159	3803986
Ia, Ib, Ic, III, IIa/b, Divisions- und Tagesbefehle und Meldungen. Orders and reports pertaining to the donation of 1,300,000 RM for German citizens from the East, 20 Feb 1945; special supply directives, 6 Apr; communications of the provost court on the death sentences and executions of SS personnel on grounds of cowardice before the enemy and of deserters to the enemy, 23 Jan-23 Feb; lists of officer duty assignments (Kommandeurstellenbesetzungen), 14 Apr 1945; and a table of organization.	1945/01/05-1945/04/08	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/29	159	3804008

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, IIa/b, Ib, IVa, V, VI, Befehle. Orders relating to the transfer of units to Oberhausen, Reifenberg, and Herschberg, 16 Jan 1945; the relief of III/SS PzGr Rgt. 37 to the Dollenbach area; also supply, administrative, personnel, and grave registration matters.	1944/12/29-1945/03/02	17.SS PzGrD GvB 78019/30	159	3804075
Ia, IIa/b, IVa, IVb, V, Befehle und Meldungen. Orders and reports concerning the transfer of III. Btl. to the Zweibruecken area, 30 Dec 1944; rations, training, and medical service; and administrative, personnel, and motor transport matters.	1944/11/30-1945/02/21	17.SS PzGrD GvB 78019/31	159	3804119
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, III, IVb, V, VI, Befehle und Meldungen. Orders and reports pertaining to reformation of the SS PzGr Rgt. 38 from the SS PzGr Lehr Rgt., 30 Dec 1944; control of the civilian population; troop indoctrination; medical service; personnel, disciplinary, and motor transport matters; also communications of the provost court on AWOL and deserted SS personnel.	1944/09/07-1945/03/01	17.SS PzGrD GvB 78019/32	159	3804152
Ia, IIa/b, Personalverfuegung, Staerkemeldung, Kriegsgliederung. Personnel transfer papers of SS Sturmbannfuehrer Hans Lingner from the 10. SS PzD "Frundsberg" to the division, 1 Jun 1944; order-of-battle charts and strength report to AK 13, 31 Mar 1945; also a short evaluation on the status of the division by SS Oberfuehrer Bochmann and a commentary by AK 13, 4 Apr 1945.	1944/06/01-1945/04/04	17.SS PzGrD GvB 78019/33	159	3804244
IIa/b, Regiments- und Sonderbefehle. Orders concerning personnel matters.	1944/11/22-1945/04/11	17.SS PzGrD GvB 78019/34	159	3804251
IIa/b, Namentliche Kompanie Liste. Company roster of the 5./SS Pionier Btl. of the 17. SS PzGrD "Goetz von Berlichingen."	1944/11/17-1944/11/17	17.SS PzGrD GvB 78019/35	159	3804436
IIa/b, Kriegsstammrollen, Personalakten. Lists and personal data of SS personnel.	1943/02/00-1944/11/00	17.SS PzGrD GvB 78019/36	159	3804446
IIa/b, III, Beurteilungen, Strafverfuegungen.	1943/11/00-1944/06/00	17.SS PzGrD GvB 78019/37	159	3805026

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Evaluations and reports pertaining to disciplinary and personnel matters.				
Ia, Staerke- und Verlustmeldungen. Strength and casualty reports.	1945/02/10-1945/02/16	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/38	159	3805236
Ia, IIa/b, III, V, Befehle, Merkblatt. Orders relating to tactical operations and the activation of a penal unit. Also a list of motor transport technical personnel.	1944/01/28-1944/08/23	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/39	159	3805248
Ia, IIa/b, Dienstanweisungen, Personalakten. Regulations for guard duty, reports, and list on the granting of decorations, assignments, and the transfer of personnel.	1944/11/22-1945/01/30	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/40	159	3805269
Ia, Divisionssonderbefehl Nr. 37. Division order pertaining to supply matters for detached subordinated (Splittereinheiten) units.	1944/11/30-1944/11/30	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/41	159	3805289
Ia, IVa, V, Versorgungs- und Abrechnungsnachweis, Bewirtschaftung der Besatzungskosten in Frankreich, Meldungen. Inventories and reports pertaining to administrative and motor transport matters and counterintelligence activity.	1943/11/27-1944/06/30	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/42	159	3805293
Ia, Richtlinien ueber Gliederung und Kampfweise der Gruppe mit le. MG. Instructions concerning the organization and combat methods of a light machinegun section.	1943/12/20-1943/12/20	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/43	160	3805355
V, Einsatzbefehl Nr. 186. Order relating to the use of vehicles for the transportation of POW's from Kriechingen to Forbach.	1944/10/05-1944/10/05	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/44	160	3805372
IVb, Truppenkrankennachweis der III/SS Pz.Gr.Rgt. 37. Strength, sickness, and casualty statistics for the period 21-31 May and 1-10 Jul 1944.	1944/05/21-1944/07/10	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/45	160	3805375
VI, Befehle ueber weltanschauliche und politische Schulung. Orders and instructions relating to troop indoctrination.	1944/01/20-1944/04/26	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/46	160	3805386

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/09/22	Leningrad Front, Soviet Union	Reorganization (Neugliederung) as Lettische SS Freiwilligen Division from units of 2. SS Inf.-Brig (mot), Lettische SS Frw.-Brig., respectively (source: T175, roll 108, fr. 2631405 and roll 111, fr. 2635286)	Subordinate to: AK 38; AOK 18; HGr Nord C.O.: SS Gruppenfuehrer Bruno Streckenbach
1943/10/31	Spasskaya Polist, Myasnoy Bor	Source: Situation maps Lage Ost	
1944/02/20	Bolotsko, Terebuny, Porkhov		Subordinate to: AK 10; AGr Friessner; HGr Nord
1944/03/15	Ostrov, Sofino		SS Korps 6; AOK 18; HGr Nord
1944/04/02	Ostrov, Kryuki, Sofino, Opochka	Listed as 19. Lettische Division	SS Korps 6; AOK 16; HGr Nord
1944/05/15 1944/06/01	Verkhneye Kunino, south of Ostrov	19. Waffen-Grenadier-Division SS (Lettische Nr. 2)	
1944/07/15	Makushino, Latvia	Remnants (Restteile) 19.W-GrD	SS Korps 6; AOK 18, HGr Nord
1944/08/04	Madona, Gulbene (Schwanenburg)	Kampfgruppe Streckenbach (15. u. 19. Lettische SS Divisionen)	
1944/09/01	Tirza River, Gulbene	Kampfgruppe 19. (Lettische)	
1944/09/25	Sigulda (Segewold), Nitaure	19. Lettische SS	
1944/10/01	Riga		
1944/10/22	Rumbas, east of Yelgava (Mitau)		SS Korps 6, AOK 16, HGr Nord
1945/02/15	Lestene, east of Rumbas, Jaunpils		SS Korps 6, AOK 16, HGr Kurland
1945/03/20	Remte, Jurgi, Saldus (Frauenburg)		
1945/05/04	Remte, Gaiki, Liesmas	Last available situation map Lage Reich	

Only one record item of the 19. Waffen-Grenadier-Division (Lettische Nr. 2) was available at the National Archives and is reproduced on NARS Microfilm Publication T354, roll 160, frames 3805456-3805459, listed in guide No. 27, p. 8, and described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Kriegsgliederungen der 19. Waffen-Grenadier-Division SS (Lettische Nr. 2). Order-of-battle charts.	No date	19.SS WGrD (lett 2) 78020/1	160	3805456

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/05/05	Truppenuebungsplatz (TrUebPl) Heidelager, Debica, Poland	Reorganization of 1. SS Inf.Brig.(mot) as Estnische SS-Freiwillige Brigade (source: T175, roll 111, frame 2635256)	
1943/11/00	Voru (Werro), south of Lake Peipus, SE Estonia	Source: GMDS MS German Manpower, ch. 14, SS Organizations, app. 9	Subordinate to: Befehlshaber-Nord; AK 8; AOK 16; HGr Nord
1944/02/15	Rakvere (Wesenberg), Kivioli	En route, listed as Estn.SS-Brigade (source: situation maps Lage Ost)	
1944/04/02	Narva-Joesuu (Hungerburg)	listed as 20. Estnische SS Division	SS Korps 3, AAbt. Narwa (AK 54); HGr Nord
1944/06/02		20. WGrD SS (Estn. Nr. 1)	C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer Franz Augsberger
1944/08/04	Maetaguse, Pagari Coast of Narva	Parts of units (Teile)	
1944/09/18	Jogeva (Laisholm), Lohusuu, Tudulinna	Parts of units (Teile) with KGr 87, remnants 207.SichD, SS Nordland Gen.Maj. Hoefer	
1944/09/20	Turi (Turgel), Jogeva, Moisakula, SE Parnu (Pernau)		
1944/09/25	Riga, Pabazi		
1944/09/30	Priekule, Skuodas (Schoden)	En route	
1944/10/00		Not listed on situation maps	
1944/11/25	Truppenuebungsplatz Neuhammer, Sagan, Boleslawiec (Bunzlau),	Rehabilitation (in Auffrischung)	Subordinate to: SS-FHA
1945/01/10	Lower Silesia (Niederschlesien)	Reorganization (in Aufstellung)	
1945/02/04	Niemodlin (Falkenberg), Oppeln	Kampfgruppe 20. (Estn.) (KGr Gen.Lt. Hoffmann)	Gr Gen. Jeckeln
1945/03/20	Krapkowice (Krapnitz), Neisse		AK 8; AOK 17; HGr Mitte
1945/04/17	Walbrzych (Waldenburg), Kowary (Schmiedeberg), Swiebodzice (Freiburg)		

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/04/30	Zlotoryja (Goldberg), Gryfow Slaski (Greiffenberg) Kaczawa (Katzbach Gebirge)		
1945/05/04	Jelenia Gora (Hirschberg)	Last trace on situation maps Lage Reich	

Records of the 20. Waffen-Grenadier-Division SS (Estnische Nr. 1) are reproduced on roll 160, frames 3805460-3805936, of NARS Microfilm Publication T354, listed in guide No. 27, p. 8, and described following the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain reference to the 20. Waffen-Grenadier-Division SS (Estnische Nr. 1) as follows:

MS D-151 (Fighting on the Narva Front, The Evacuation of Estonia, and The Withdrawal to the Dvina) by General Anton Grasser.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
IIa/b, Personallisten der 20. Waffen-Grenadier-Division (Estnische Nr. 1). Alphabetical lists of SS personnel presenting rank, name, date of birth, military unit, and profession.	No date	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) 78021/1	160	3805460
IIa/b, Personallisten der 20. Waffen-Grenadier-Division (Estnische Nr. 1). Alphabetical lists of SS personnel presenting rank, name, date of birth, military unit, and profession.	No date	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) 78021/2	160	3805589
Ia, IIa/b, Wochenmeldung, Stand vom 10.2.45. Copy of a radio message of 20. WGrD (estnische 1) to Gruppenfuehrer Fegelein pertaining to weekly reports on the strength of six battalions; also the names of commanding officers and the situation on weapons.	1945/02/12-1945/02/12	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) 78021/3	160	3805859
IIa/b, Meldungen des Ersatzkommandos Estland, Erfassungsstelle. Reports concerning the recruiting of SS personnel in Estonia for the division.	1944/11/21-1945/03/01	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) 78021/4	160	3805863
IIa/b Bewerbungsmeldungen fuer die Einstellung in die Waffen-SS. Personal data pertaining to recruiting, examining, and assigning Estonian SS personnel for the division.	1945/01/09-1945/01/09	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) 78021/5	160	3805887

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/05/00	Prizren SW Serbia, Yugoslavia (Albania, 1941-44)	Activation of 21. SS GebD (source: GMDS MS German Manpower, ch. 14, SS Organizations, app. 9)	C.O.: SS Oberfuehrer August Schmidhuber Subordinate to: SS FHA
1944/06/15	Prizren	Listed as SS Geb.-Freiw. "Skanderbeg" (Albanische Nr. 1) (i.Aufst.) (source: situation maps Lage Suedwest und Suedost)	AK 21 Geb; PzAOK 2
1944/07/19	Novo Selo, Zljeb, Pec	Waffen-Gebirgs-Division SS "Skanderbeg" (Albanische Nr. 1) (i.Aufst.)	
1944/07/27	Jakupica (Mokra Gebirge)		
1944/09/23	Prizren, Novo Selo, Pec		
1944/11/14	Pec, Prizren Rankovicevo (Kralyevo), Konarevo	En route	AK 22 Geb
1944/11/16	Rankovicevo (Kralyevo), Dubac, Rocevic	Listed with main units (Masse) 7.SSGebD "Prinz Eugen"	
1944/11/30	Sarajevo, Kusace, Vlasenica	Listed with main units 11.LwD (Vor.Abt.)	
1944/12/08	Zvornik, Loznica	SS RgtGr "Skanderbeg" with 7.SS GebD "Prinz Eugen"	AK 34
1945/01/10	Bijeljina, Amajlije, Petrovo Polje	Last trace as "Skanderbeg" on situation maps; absorbed by 7.SS GebD "Prinz Eugen" Nov 1944; (source: GMDS MS German Manpower, ch. 14, SS Organizations, app. 9)	

Only one record item of the 21. Waffen-Gebirgs-Division SS "Skanderbeg" (Albanische Nr. 1) was available at the National Archives and is reproduced on NARS Microfilm Publication T354, roll 160, frames 3805937-3805951, listed in guide No. 27, p. 8, and described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Zusammenfassender Bericht ueber die Aufstellung und den Zustand der 21. Waffen-Gebirgs-Division der SS "Skanderbeg." Report concerning the activation and formation of the division with Albanian Moslems in the Kosovo-Prizren areas, Serbia; assignment of the division to arrest 281 Jews and 210 Communist leaders; evaluation of the combat efficiency of the Albanians; political and military setbacks in the Balkans caused differences in the division and heavy desertions (3,425) by 1 Oct 1944. Mass desertions and dependency on German and other national units in the Kosovo, Pristina, Decani, Pec, Prizren, and Gnjilane areas of Yugoslavia necessitated reorganization of the division. Also a strength report.	1944/10/02-1944/10/02	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) 78022/1	160	3805937

23. WAFFEN-GEBIRGS-DIVISION SS "KAMA" (KROATISCHE NR. 2) - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/06/10	Croatia	Activation of 23. WGebD SS "Kama" (Kroatische Nr. 2) with Bosnian Moslem, Croatian volunteers, and German Cadres (source: GMDS MS German Manpower, ch. 14, SS Organizations, app. 9)	C.O.: SS Standartenfuehrer Helmuth Raithel
1944/07/27	Vrbas, Srbobran, Danube-Tisa Canal, N. Serbia, Yugoslavia	Source: Situation maps Lage Suedost, formation (i.Aufstellung)	Subordinate to: Befehlshaber West-Ungarn AAbt. Serbien
1944/10/18	Vrbas, North of Novi Sad (Neusatz)	Last trace on situation maps (considered disbanded, incorporation of Moslem personnel into 13.WGebD SS "Handschar," German cadre and equipment reserved for activation of 31. SS Freiwillige-Grenadier-Division)	

Only one record item of the 23. Waffen-Gebirgs-Division SS "Kama" (Kroatische Nr. 2) was available at the National Archives and is reproduced on NARS Microfilm Publication T354, roll 160, frames 3805952-3805997, listed in guide No. 27, p. 8, and described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Zur Erinnerung an den Besuch bei der SS-Freiw.b.h.Geb.-Div (Kroatien). A photo album entitled: In Memory of a Visit With the 13. SS Freiwilligen b.h. (Bosnien-Herzegowina) Gebirgs-Division (Kroatien), signed by SS Brigadefuehrer Sauberzweig during a visit by the Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei Heinrich Himmler and the Grand Mufti (Grossmufti) in Croatia. Also pictures of paintings from a Niederehnheim picture collection (Bildnis-Sammlung der Oberrheinischen Adels, Buerger- und Bauern-Geschlechter) of Austrian historical nobilities, 15th-17th centuries. (This item was filmed as a record item of the 23. Waffen-Gebirgs-Division SS "Kama" (Kroatische Nr. 2). See also record item No. 78017/1, roll 156, frame 3800513 of the 13. SS WGebD "Handschar" (Kroatische Nr. 1).)	1944/01/12-1944/01/12	23.SS WGebD Kama 78023/1	160	3805952

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/11/00	Truppenuebungsplatz Heuberg, Wehrkreis V, Stuttgart	Activation (i.Aufstellung) of 25. WGrD SS "Hunyadi" (Ungarische Nr. 1) (source: GMDS MS German Manpower, ch. 14, SS Organizations, app. 9)	C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer Josef Grassy Subordinate to: SS FHA
1945/01/31	Truppenuebungsplatz Neuhammer, Silesia	Formation (source: Situation maps Lage Ost)	
1945/03/14	Rednitzhembach, Roth, Nuernberg		

Only one record item of the 25. Waffen-Grenadier-Division SS "Hunyadi" (Ungarische Nr. 1) was available at the National Archives and is reproduced on NARS Microfilm Publication R354, roll 160, frames 3805998-380600, listed in guide No. 27, p. 8, and described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Korrespondenz des Kommandeurs der 25. Waffen-Grenadier-Division der SS "Hunyadi" (Ungarische Nr. 1). A letter from the division commander to the lord mayor (Buergermeister) of Rednitzhembach, north of Roth, Middle Franconia, Germany, stating that the division is stationed in the Rednitzhembach area and that cooperation between the liaison officers of the division and the local civilian officials is expected regarding the conduct and discipline of the partially new recruited volunteer units.	1945/03/14-1945/03/14	25.SS WGrD Hunyadi 78024/1	160	3805998

26. SS PANZER-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/08/00	Sieradz (Schieratz), Poznan, Wartheland, Wehrkeis XXI	Activation of 26. SS PzD (Source: GMDS MS German Manpower, ch. 14, SS Organizations, app. 9)	
1944/08/17	Amiens, France Calais, Provins, Suzanne, Paris, Montreuil-sur-Mer, Bray-sur-Somme, Piennes, Campagne-les-Hesdin, Nogent-sur-Seine	Defensive operations	Subordinate to: AOK 1 AK 80
1944/09/00		Considered disbanded, remnants incorporated into 17. SSPzGrD "Goetz von Berlichingen"	

Only two record items of the 26. SS Panzer-Division were available at the National Archives and are reproduced on NARS Microfilm Publication T354, roll 160, frames 3806003-3806163, listed in guide No. 27, p. 8, and described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, IIa/b, Befehle, Meldungen und Skizzen. Orders, reports, and sketches pertaining to the defense of Paris in the Amiens, Suzanne, Montreuil-sur-Mer, Calais, Campagne-les-Hesdin, Provins, Piennes, Bray-sur-Somme areas and the Seine River sector. Also personnel and training matters. (Filmed out of sequence.)	1944/08/18-1944/08/25	26.SS PzD 78025/2	160	3806003
Ia, IVa, Befehle, Meldungen. Orders and reports concerning the defense of Paris in the Provins and Nogent-sur-Seine areas and the Seine River sector, reconnaissance operations, and administrative matters. Also sketches and intelligence bulletins.	1944/08/17-1944/08/25	26.SS PzD 78025/1	160	3806023

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/05/31	Truppenuebungsplatz Heidelager Debica, Poland	Reorganization (Umgliederung bzw. Neuaufstellung) of "Freiw. Legion Flandern" as SS Sturmbrigade "Langemarck" (source: T175, roll 111, frame 2635303)	
1943/11/00		Formation (i.Aufst.) (source: GMDS MS German Manpower, ch. 14, SS Organizations, app. 9)	Subordinate to: Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres (BdE)
1944/01/27	Lyubar, Ukraine, Soviet Union	Situation maps Lage Ost	AK 48 Pz; PzAOK 4; HGr Sued
1944/02/15	Staro-Konstantinov, Ostropol, Sluch River, Berdichev, Zhitomir		
1944/03/15		Not listed on situation maps	
1944/08/04	Narva-Joesuu (Hungerburg), Kohtla, Estonia		SS Korps 3 Pz (germ.)
1944/08/15	Johvi (Jewe), Kukruse, Rakvere (Wesenberg)		AGr Narwa
1944/09/20		Reorganization (In Umgliederung)	
1945/01/00		In Reserve	
1945/01/16		Listed as 27. SS FrwGrenD "Langemarck" (Flaemische Nr. 1) (source: T175, roll 140, fr. 2668431)	
1945/02/08	Maszewo (Massow), Reetz, Stargard Prussian Pomerania, Germany (after 1945, Poland)	Listed as Langemarck Gr Schaefer	SS Korps 3 Pz (germ.); HGr Weichsel
1945/02/28	Suchan (Zachan), Stargard, Saatzig, Schoenebeck	Langemarck Gr Voigt	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1945/03/15	Jasenitz, Szczecin (Stettin)		
1945/03/30	Angermuende, Schwedt, Gryfow Slaski (Greiffenberg)		
1945/04/18	Krackow, Randow River, West of Szczecin (Stettin), Oder River	Last trace on situation maps Lage Reich; listed as Gr SS Stand. Mueller (Langemarck Wallonien)	

Only one record item of the 27. SS Freiwilligen-Panzer-Grenadier-Division "Langemarck" was available at the National Archives and is reproduced on NARS Microfilm Publication T354, roll 160, frames 3806166-3806171, listed in guide No. 27, p. 8, and described following the unit history.

27. SS FREIWILLIGEN-PANZER-GRENADIER-DIV. "LANGEMARCK" (FLAEMISCHE NR. 1)

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
IVa, Geschaeftsordnung, Uebersicht ueber das Arbeitsgebiet, Richtlinien fuer den Innendienst der I./SS Schtz.-Rgt. "Langemarck." A survey and directives concerning administrative matters.	1942/05/15-1942/06/15	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk 78026/	160	3806166

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/08/01	Susz (Rosenberg), East Prussia (after 1945, Poland)	Redesignation of Schutzmannbrigade Siegling as 30. WGrD (Russische Nr. 2) formation with Soviet volunteers	C.O.: SS Obersturmbannfuehrer Hans Siegling
1944/08/17	Mulhouse, Besancon, Dijon, France	Formation, training, security duty	Subordinate to: AK 58
1944/11/25	Guemar, Ostheim, Rhine River, Neubreisach, Markolsheim	Security duty	
1944/12/04	Mulhouse, Rhine River	Last trace on situation maps Lage West	
1944/12/31	Truppenuebungsplatz Grafenwoehr	Disbandment, Activation of Waffen-Grenadier-Brigade-SS (Weissruthenische) with German and Weissruthenische (Belorussian) personnel, Russian personnel transferred to 600. ID (Wlassow), (source: SS FHA, Org/Abt. Tgb. Nr. 164/45, 16.1.1945; T175, roll 140, frame 2668448)	

Records of the 30. Waffen-Grenadier-Division SS (Russische Nr. 2) are reproduced on NARS Microfilm Publication T354, roll 160, frames 3806172-3806676, listed in guide No. 27, p. 8, and described following the unit history.

30. SS WAFFEN-GRENADIER-DIVISION (RUSSISCHE NR.2)

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.		ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Kriegstagebuch III./76 Rgt./30. Waffen-Grenadier-Division der SS (Russische Nr. 2). War journal concerning training, alert exercises, security of the Rhine River area, and regrouping in the Wittisheim, Bindernheim, Strasbourg, and Mulhouse areas, France.	1944/09/20-1944/10/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2)	78027/1	160	3806172
Ia, Ib, IIa/b, III, V, Befehle, Meldungen und Listen der Schutzmann Brigade Siegling, 20-31 Juli 1944 und 30. Waffen-Grenadier-Division der SS (Russische Nr. 2), 1 Aug-29 Sep 1944. Orders, reports, and lists pertaining to formation, supply, personnel, disciplinary, administrative, and motor transport matters: movement from Susz (Rosenberg), East Prussia, via Ilawa (Deutsch Eylau), Kowalewo (Schoensee), Torun (Thorn), Inowroclaw (Hohensalza), Frankfurt/Oder, Juterbog, Grossbeeren, Hanau, Frankfurt/Main, Worms, Germany, and Mulhouse, Besancon, Dole, Montbeliard, Pont-de-Roide, Saint-Hippolyte, Dijon, France, 17-31 Aug, and from Dijon to Mulhouse, 8-11 Sep 1944. Lists of deserters, officers duty assignments, reports showing personal data of Russian, Ukrainian, and White Ruthenian (Belorussia) volunteers, and strength reports.	1944/07/20-1944/09/29	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2)	78027/2	160	3806183
Ia, KTB III./76 Rgt./30. Waffen-Grenadier-Division (Russische Nr. 2). War journal, 16-19 Sep 1944, concerning movement from Dachau to Neubreisach and Markolsheim areas north of Mulhouse, France, for training and disbandment of the 3. Regiment by order of the division dated 19 Sep. (For records of the war journal for the period 20 Sep-31 Oct 1944, see item No. 78027/1.) Also a unit personnel roster, a register of officers, combat and ration strength reports, data on enemy operations, and an order relating to defense against enemy air landings, and security of rear areas and supply routes in the Illhaeusern, Guemar, and	1944/09/16-1944/11/25	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2)	78027/3	160	3806452

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.		ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ostheim areas.					
Ia, IIa/b, Personal- und Waffenstaerkemeldungen. Strength reports on personnel, equipment, and weapons.	1944/09/22-1944/11/09	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2)	78027/4	160	3806476
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, IVa, Meldungen und Befehle. Reports and orders pertaining to training, work detail, maintenance of weapons, and supply, intelligence, personnel, and administrative matters. Also an inventory of weapons and ammunition, strength reports, and a training directive.	1944/09/16-1944/11/10	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2)	78027/5	160	3806515
Ia, IIa/b Meldungen. Reports in Russian language pertaining to training, personnel, and operational matters.	1944/11/16-1944/11/18	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2)	78027/6	160	3806570
Ia, IIa/b, VI, Divisions- und Tagesbefehle. Orders concerning organization, assignments, maintenance and loss of weapons and equipment; use of motor vehicles, investigations and troop discipline, search for deserters, military police and security operations, air raid protection, attachment of the Russische 654. Batl. to the division, granting of awards and decorations, and troop indoctrination.	1944/09/14-1944/11/10	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2)	78027/7	160	3806580
Ia, Divisionsbefehle. Division orders and instructions in the Russian language concerning combat training and security activity in the Guemar area north of Mulhouse, France.	1944/09/15-1944/11/17	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2)	78027/9	160	3806631

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/11/19	Apeldoorn, Hertogenbosch, The Hague, Vught, Netherlands	Redesignation of Gren Rgt. 1 Landwacht Niederlande as Gren Rgt. 1/Landstorm Nederland security duty	C.O.: SS Oberfuehrer Viktor Knapp
1944/09/11	Rotterdam, Apeldoorn	Security duty	Subordinate to: BdO Rotterdam
1944/09/16	Geel, Retie, Genk, Belgium	Defensive operations	
1944/12/00		Formation (in Aufstellung) of 34. SS Frw.-Gren.-Div. "Landstorm Nederland" with Dutch and German volunteers (source: GMDS MS German Manpower, ch. 14, SS Organizations, app. 9)	C.O.: SS Oberfuehrer Martin Kohlroser
1945/02/26	Rhenen, Arnhem, Apeldoorn, Gelderland, Netherlands	Source: Situation maps Lage West and Reich	Subordinate to: Bfh. SS Niederlande; AK 88
1945/03/09		Redesignation of SS Frw.-Gren.-Brig. "Landstorm Nederland" to 34. SS Frw.-Gren.-Div. "Landstorm Nederland" (source: SS FHA, Org.Tgb. Nr. 1401/45, T175, roll 140, frame 2668394)	
1945/04/30	Rhenen, Lower Rhine River	Last trace on situation maps	

Only three record items of the 34. SS Freiwilligen-Grenadier-Division "Landstorm Nederland" were available at the National Archives and are reproduced on NARS Microfilm Publication T354, roll 646, and described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Befehle, Weisungen und Meldungen. Orders relating to the quartering in Barchem by Lochem, Netherlands, 19 Jan 1945; movement of the 34. SS Freiwilligen-Division "Landstorm Nederland" to Apeldoorn, 12 Apr 1945; directives regarding correspondence with persons in enemy territory and the security of telephone conversations; a report concerning grievances of Dutch families having volunteers in SS units; and a flare signal program.	1945/01/19-1945/04/12	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/1	646	1
Ia, Befehle, Weisungen und Meldungen, Gren Rgt. 1 Landwacht Niederlande der 34. SS Freiwilligen-Grenadier-Division "Landstorm Nederland." Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to granting of awards, wearing of decorations from foreign countries, troop indoctrination and entertainment, and personnel and administrative matters relating to German and Dutch volunteer SS units in The Hague, Apeldoorn, and Vught areas; defensive operations of Gren Rgt. 1/Landstorm Nederland while subordinate to Kampfgruppe Dreyer in Geel and Retie, Belgium, 16-20 Sep 1944; and to Kampfgruppe Gebhardt in Genk, Belgium, 21 Sep. Also notes on command conferences, strength reports, data on enemy operations, and an order by Reichskommissar Generalkommissar fuer das Sicherheitswesen BdO (Befehlshaber der Ordnungspolizei) Verbindungsoffizier, Rotterdam, 11 Sep, concerning subordination and commitment of the Landwacht Niederlande with a surveillance listing of SS personnel, 13 Apr 1945.	1943/04/27-1945/04/13	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/2	646	11
IIa/b, Fuehrerstellenbesetzungslisten und Veraenderungen des Gren Rgt. 1/Landwacht Niederlande. Lists of officer duty assignments while stationed in The Hague, Hertogenbosch, Apeldoorn, and Vught, Netherlands; personnel rosters, transfers, assignments, and administrative matters; medical service; troop	1943/05/21-1944/10/04	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/3	646	413

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
indoctrination; reference to Grenadier-Regiment 1/Landwacht Niederlande up to 18 Nov 1943; and redesignation of Landwacht Niederlande as Grenadier-Regiment 1/Landstorm Nederland in Apeldoorn, Netherlands, 19 Nov 1943.				

OSTMUSELMANISCHE SS-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/01/04	Lublin, Poniatowa, Trawniki, Warsaw, Radom, Poland	Activation, formation of Muselmanische SS Division "Neu Turkestan" with Turkoman, Azerbaijani, Kirghiz, Tadzhik, Uzbek, Tatar, Moslem volunteers	C.O.: SS Sturmbannfuehrer Andreas Mayer-Mader
1944/01/13	Odessa Poniatowa	Listed as Ostmuselmanische SS Division consisting of Turk Batl. 450 Turk Batl. I/94, formation of 1. Ostmuselmanische Regiment	
1944/02/26	Yuratishki (Juraciszki), Minsk, Belorussia, Soviet Union	Training, formation, antipartisan operations	SS Hauptsturmfuehrer Herrmann SS Hauptsturmfuehrer Billig Subordinate to: Hoehere SS- und Polizeifuehrer Minsk
1944/07/11	Lomza (Lomscha), Bialystok, Warsaw, Poland	Retreat Defense of Warsaw	2. SS Sturmbrigade "Dirlewanger"
1944/10/20	Myjava, Slovakia	Training, antipartisan operations	C.O.: SS Hauptsturmfuehrer Reiner Olzscha

Only two record items of the Ostmuselmanische SS Division were available at the National Archives and are reproduced on NARS Microfilm Publication T354, roll 161, frames 3806724-3807091, listed in guide No. 27, p. 8, and described following the unit history.

Records of the Reich Leader SS and Chief of the German Police (Allgemeine-SS), T175, contain references to the Ostmuselmanische SS Division as follows: roll 108, frame 2631142 on the planning and difficulty of the activation of the Muselmanische SS Division, 4 Aug 1943; roll 162 on the conditions, operations, training, and leadership of the Ostmuselmanische SS Division and other Turkestani units, includes correspondence on Mayer-Mader; and roll 140, folder No. EAP.161-b-12/389, beginning frame No. 2668356 on the reorganizations and activations of various Waffen-SS units, including activation of "Kaukasischen Waffen-Verband der SS," with formations of "Georgien," "Aserbaijan," "Armenien," and "Nord Kaukasus," Waffen-Gruppen and "Ost-Tuerkischen Waffen-Verband," 11 Dec 1944.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, IVa, VI, Befehle, Meldungen und Funksprueche, 1. Ostmuselmanische SS Regiment/Ostmuselmanische SS Division. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to planning by RFSS, SS Hauptamt Berlin, for the activation and formation of the Ostmuselmanische SS Division with Maj. (SS Sturmbannfuehrer) Andreas Mayer-Mader (formerly commander of Turk Batl. 480 and after his release from the Wehrmacht assigned to the Waffen-SS, 1 Jan 1944) to be assigned to form the Muselmanische SS Division "Neu Turkestan," and recruiting of Turkmenian (or Turkomans), Azerbaijani, Kirghiz (Kirgisen), Uzbek, and Tadzhik (Tadschiken) volunteers; the meeting on 14 Dec 1943 of his Eminence Grand Mufti (Grossmufti) of Jerusalem with Major Mayer-Mader and three of his Turkmenian officers to secure his aid in the fight against Bolshevism; the release of the Turk Batl. 450 and I/94 by the Wehrmacht (Army) and assigned to the Waffen-SS, 17 Dec 1943-3 Jan 1944; a meeting in the SS HA Berlin on the activation of the Muselmanische SS Division "Neu Turkestan," 4 Jan, and its formation in the SS Arbeitslager (work camp) Poniatowa, Poland, with its formation staff (Aufstellungsstab) in Lublin; troop training area (SS Ausbildungslager) Trawniki, cadre units Turk Batl. 450 and I/94, and the mission to combat Bolshevism and to free Turkestan; SS Sturmbannfuehrer Mayer-Mader took over the command of the Mussulmen (muselmanische) units and formed the 1. Ostmuselmanische SS Rgt., 5 Jan-14 Mar (no further mention was made of Mayer-Mader); SS HA requested the Wehrmacht to release Captain (Hauptmann) Billig for assignment with the Waffen-SS, 5 Feb; SS Hauptsturmfuehrer Billig was transferred to Yuratishki (Juraciszki)	1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME

by Minsk, Belorussia, Soviet Union, and took command of the 1. Ostmuselmanische SS Rgt., 28 Mar-6 Apr. No mention of his name was made after this date.
SS Hauptsturmfuehrer Herrmann was ordered to transfer Turk Batl. 450 from Odessa and guard personnel from the SS Arbeitslager Poniatowa, Poland, to Yuratishki, Russia, 23 Feb; arrival of personnel in Minsk, 7-12 Apr; SS Hauptsturmfuehrer Herrmann commanded the 1. Ostmuselmanische SS Rgt. 27 Apr-2 May; inspection of the 1. Ostmuselmanische SS Rgt. in Yuratishki, 20 May, regarding Mayer-Mader's command of that unit in relation to his preference for foreign personnel rather then German personnel; SS Hauptsturmfuehrer Billig's drunken behavior plus his shooting of about 78 Turkmen thus causing hundreds to desert to enemy partisan groups; and SS Hauptsturmfuehrer Herrmann's more sensible command of the 1. Ostmuselmanische SS Rgt.;
by order of the Reichsfuehrer-SS the 1. Ostmuselmanische SS Rgt. was transferred to Kaposvar, Hungary; however, the order was rescinded and the units were rerouted from Hungary and Oppeln, Upper Silesia to Lomza (Lomscha), Bialystok, for the defense of Warsaw, where it came under the command of SS Standartenfuehrer (Staf.) Dirlewanger, 27 Jul-23 Aug; and the transfer of the 1. Ostmuselmanische SS Rgt. to Myjava, Slovakia, under the command of SS Hauptsturmfuehrer Reiner Olzscha, 20 Oct 1944. Also includes a copy of a telegram, 11 Jul 1944, stating that SS Hauptsturmfuehrer Herrmann was killed in action; and reports on the recruiting of Turkomans, Crimean Tatars (Krimtartaren),

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Azerbijani, and Moslems from Soviet prisoner-of-war camps and other penal and labor camps for the Ostmuselmanische SS Division; and other operational matters.				
III, Bericht und Lebenslauf des SS Untersturmfuehrer Kuliew mit Korrespondenz RFSS, SS Hauptamt, Amtsgruppe D. Report and correspondence concerning the involvement of SS Untersturmfuehrer Kuliew in an attempt by Turkoman leaders to desert to enemy partisan groups; also the life history of former Soviet POW Kuliew as a volunteer with the German Waffen-SS.	1944/12/25-1945/01/20	SS OstmuselmD 78042/2	161	3807079

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/05/01	Warsaw, Poland	Activation, Cadre	Subordinate to: SS Fuehrungshauptamt
1941/05/15	Berlin-Lichterfelde, Oranienburg, Wohlau, Nuernberg, Dachau	Activation, Component Units (source: SS-FHA, Org/Tgb. 1445/41, 24. 4. 1941, T175, roll 109, frames 2633308-2633318)	C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer Karl von Treuenfeld
1941/06/19	Arys, East Prussia	Formation, Combat training	Subordinate to: Kommandostab RF-SS C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer Gottfried Klingemann, 1941/07/04
1941/09/01		Departure for the Eastern Front (source: T354, roll 645, fr. 525)	
1941/09/04	Soviet Union Leningrad Front	Penetration into Leningrad fortification (Befestigung)	Subordinate to: AK 28; AOK 18; HGr. Nord
1941/09/26	Leningrad	Defensive combat operations	
1941/09/29	Tosno, Kolpino	Defensive and offensive operations	
1941/12/07	Krasny Bor	Defensive combat operations	
1941/11/22 1941/12/17	Volkhov (Wolchovstroj) Tikhvin (Tichwin)	Assault (Vorstoss) by part of units (Tle. Begl.Btl. "RF-SS", Tle. SS Frw.-Legion "Flandern")	
1941/12/17	Volkhov Sector	Defensive operations	
1942/03/31	Podberez'ye, Vol'naya Gorka, Bol'shoye Zamosh'ye, Andryukhinovo, Koptsy, Tyutitsy	Reconnaissance, artillery, assault, defensive operations	AK 38
1942/05/21	Gorenka, Krechno, Ossiya	Unternehmen "Kommandeurbesprechnung"	
1942/07/23	Taytsy, Krasnogvardeisk	Formation of Kampfgruppen	
1943/03/31	Pushkin, Krasnoye Selo	Source: Situation maps Lage Ost	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/05/18	Leningrad Front	Redesignated as Lettische SS Freiwillige Brigade (source: RF-SS, Kdo. Amt Org./Tgb Nr. 660/43, vom 18. 5. 1943, T175, roll 111, frame 2635286)	
1943/09/22		Reorganized (Neugliederung) as Lettische SS Freiwilligen Division (source: SS FHA Org./Abt. Tgb. Nr. 1299/43, vom 22. 9. 1943, T175, roll 108, 2631405)	

Records of the 2. SS Infanterie-Brigade (mot) are reproduced on NARS Microfilm Publication T354, roll 161, frames 3807092-3808045, listed in guide No. 27, p. 8, and described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.		ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB Gruppe Burk. War journal concerning taking command of Kampfgruppe Hoppe (formerly Gruppe Debes) by SS Obersturmbannfuehrer Burk, 31 Mar 1942, with command headquarters in Podberez'ye and Vol'naya Gorka. Reconnaissance, artillery, assault, and defensive operations in the Koptsy, Krutik, Bol'shoye Zamosh'ye, Andryukhinovo, Tyutitsy areas; regrouping in the Dolgovo area, 22 Apr; redesignation of Gruppe Burk as SS Regiment Burk, 23 Apr; Unternehmen "Kommandeurbesprechung" with the participation of Kampfgruppen Massell, Valentin, and Fitzthum, 21 May; and securing the enlarged defensive positions in the SS Freiwilligen-Legionen "Flandern" and "Niederlande" sectors in the Gorenka, Krechno, and Ossiya areas. Also afteraction reports on the attacks in the Volkhov encirclement (Wolchow Kessel), especially Maloye Zamosh'ye; POW interrogation; air reconnaissance; unit strength; casualty reports; and sketches of defensive positions.	1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot)	78031/1	161	3807092
Ia, Befehle und Berichte. Orders and reports pertaining to the subordination of SS Flak-Abteilung "Ost" to the 2. SS Infanterie-Brigade and subsequent transfer (Landmarsch) from Arys, East Prussia to Tosno, Russia via Loetzen, Wegorzewo (Angerburg), Chernyakhovsk (Insterburg), and Kaliningrad 29 Sep 1941; enemy evaluation report by AK 28 of the Leningrad-Narva Front, 1 Nov; afteraction reports by SS Flak-Abteilung "Ost" on antiaircraft operations during November in the Kolpino area.	1941/09/29-1941/11/29	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot)	78030/2	161	3807712
Ia, IIa/b, III, IVa, Allgemeine Berichte und Befehle. Brigade orders and reports pertaining to administrative, training, disciplinary, and personnel matters; directives concerning supply and supply personnel; a copy of a translation and description (with sketches) of the Russian mine "Mohrenkopf"; lists	1941/09/29-1941/11/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot)	78030/3	161	3807741

2. SS INFANTERIE-BRIGADE (MOT)

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of personnel given awards for various combat operations; and evaluations on the combat tactics of the Soviet Forces.				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/02/17	Soviet Union	Activation of Kampfgruppe Jeckeln from units of 5 Pol.Btl., V./LSSAH and SS Freiwilligen-Legion "Norwegen"	C.O.: SS Obergruppenfuehrer Friedrich Jeckeln Subordinate to: AK 50 (AOK 18)
1942/03/04	Lomonosov (Oranienbaum), Leningrad Front	Regrouping	
1942/03/05	Gulf of Finland, Konstantinovka, Pulkovo, Staro-Panovo, Uritsk	Reconnaissance, assault, antiaircraft, combat operations, coastal defense	
1942/07/11	Krasnoye Selo	Defensive operations	
1942/08/13	Krasnoye Selo	Relief of Kpfgr. Jeckeln, new mission not recorded	

Only one record item of the SS Kampfgruppe Jeckeln was available at the National Archives and is reproduced on NARS Microfilm Publication T354, roll 647, and described following the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB Nr. 1 der Kampfgruppe Jeckeln. War journal concerning the activation of Kampfgruppe Jeckeln from units of 5 Pol.Btl., V./LSSAH, and the Freiwilligen-Legion "Norwegen" by order of the Fuehrer (Hitler), 17 Feb 1942; movement of units via air transport to the Leningrad (St. Petersburg) Front, 4 Mar, to relieve the 58. ID; regrouping from the coastal area west of Leningrad to the Pushkin area with headquarters location in Krasnoye Selo; evacuation of civilian population from Uritsk, Konstantinovka, and Staro-Panovo for the formation of labor units in Konstantinovka, 21 Mar; and reconnaissance, artillery, antiaircraft, and combat operations of German and enemy units in the Pulkovo, Staro-Panovo, Ligovo, Uritsk, and Konstantinovka areas. Military situation evaluations by Generalfeldmarschall Kuechler of AOK 18 and Oberbefehlshaber Generaloberst Lindemann of the L. AK at the Kampfgruppe HQ and various visits by the Norwegian Prime Minister (Ministerpresident) Quisling, Minister Riisness, SS Obergruppenfuehrer Rediess, Reichskommissar Gauleiter Terboven, and the Norwegian Minister Fuglesang. Relief of the Kampfgruppe Jeckeln for a special mission (not recorded), 13 Aug 1942.	1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln 78036/1	647	1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/06/00	Berlin	Activation, SS Sonderkommando "Dirlewanger"	C.O.: SS Standartenfuehrer Oskar Dirlewanger, 1940/07/01-1945/03/05 Subordinate to: SS FHA, 1940/07/01-1942/02/14
1940/07/01	Oranienburg, Berlin	Formation, training of so-called "Wildschuetz" (poachers), probation, penal personnel	
1942/01/31	Mogilev, Soviet Union via Cracow, Lublin, Poland	March readiness, transfer	
1942/02/15	Minsk, Mogilev, Borisov, Orsha, Krugloye, Gumny, Osovo, Berezina and Oslik Rivers	Antipartisan operations	Hoehere SS- und Polizeifuehrer Russland Mitte und Weissruthenien, 1942/02/15-1943/09/02
1942/07/01	Bobruisk, Osipovichi, Berezino, Svisloch, Ivenets, Osovo, Logi, Bogushevsk, Rudnya,	Antipartisan operations Unternehmen "Adler" Unternehmen "Greif"	
1942/10/04	Moshkovo, Ryabki, Yanovo, Rekotka Krugloye, Borisov, Denisovichi, Orsha, Gumny, Osovo, Kleva	Unternehmen "Regatta" Unternehmen "Karlsbad"	
1942/10/31	Mogilev, Berezino, Bobruisk, Cherven, Petrovka, Khutor, Zabolot'ye, Rudnya, Borovino, Berezovka, Dubrova	Reorganized, SS Sdr.-Batl. "Dirlewanger" Unternehmen "Frieda"	
1942/12/28	Petrovka, Cherven, Bogushevichi, Klichev, Makov'ye, Svisloch, Marina Gorka, Novinki	Unternehmen "Franz" Unternehmen "Peter"	
1943/01/19	Minsk, Ivenets, Osipovichi, Omgovichi, Slutsk, Krugloye, Osovo, Kopyl, Rakov	Unternehmen "Erntefest I-II"	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/02/15	Ratkovo, Milevichi (Milewicze), Moroch, Starobin, Staryye Velichkovichi	Unternehmen "Hornung"	
1943/03/31	Smolevichi, Borisov, Sloboda, Molodechno, Antonopol, Logoysk, Tsna, Usyazha, Gayna Rivers	Unternehmen "Lenz Sued" Unternehmen "Lenz Nord"	
1943/04/17	Minsk Kremenets, Pleshchenitsy, Yanushkovichi, Cherviaki, Kapus'tski, I1'ya, Starinki	Unternehmen "Zauberfloete" Unternehmen "Draufgaenger I-II"	
1943/07/01	Molodechno, Besyady, Rudnya Radoshkovichi, Zaslavl', Grodek, Volozhyn, Neman River	Unternehmen "Guenther" Unternehmen "Hermann"	
1943/08/10	Mogilev	Reorganized, SS Sdr.-Rgt. "Dirlewanger" (source: T175, roll 225, frame 2763951, EAP 170-b-10-20/1)	
1943/09/03	Minsk, Logoysk, Glussk, Molodechno, Slutsk, Losha	Antipartisan operations, securing supply	Hoehere SS- und Polizeifuehrer Minsk, 1943/09/03-1944/06/24
1944/04/05	Gornovo, Lepel', Polotsk, Ulla Berezino, Krulevshchizna, Otrubok, Peresechyno	Unternehmen "Regenschauer" Unternehmen "Fruehlingsfest"	
1944/05/14	Zen'kovichi, Prisynok, Seliba, Paraf'yanovo, Minsk, Uzda	Antipartisan operations	

Records of the 2. SS-Sturmbrigade "Dirlewanger" are reproduced on NARS Microfilm Publication T354, rolls 648-652, and are described following the unit history. Additional information can be found on T175, rolls 140, 178, 198, 225, 226; T580, roll 97; T454, roll 30, frame 607ff, folder EAP 99/96.

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
Although no records of the 2. SS-Sturmbrigade "Dirlewanger" dated later than 1944/06/24 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Ost show:			
1944/10/20	Turciansky Svaty Martin, NW Slovakia, Czechoslovakia	Listed as 2. SS-Sturmbrigade "Dirlewanger"	Deutscher Befehlshaber Slowakei, 1944/10/20-1945/03/04
1944/11/03	Ruzomberok (Rosenberg)		
1944/12/10	Krupina (Karpfen), Slovakia		
1945/03/05	Guben, Germany	Reorganized, 36. SS-Waffen-Grenadier Division (source: SS-FHA, Org.Abt.Ia/II, Tgb.Nr. 1283/45, 1945/03/01, T175, roll 140, frame 2668398)	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, IVa-c, V, Pi., Tagesbefehle und Meldungen, Besondere Anordnungen fuer die Versorgung des SS Sonderbataillon Dirlewanger, Kampfgruppe von Gottberg, und Verstaerkte SS Polizei Regiment 24. Daily reports and orders pertaining to operations against partisans, defensive and reconnaissance operations, the enemy military situation, medical service, and personnel; administrative, veterinary, motor transport, and engineering matters; and construction of defensive positions in the Dretun', Izmoki, and Berezno areas. Alsc inventories of weapons, ammunition, equipment, and motor vehicles; unit rosters; special supply directives; and data relating to enemy operations.	1943/10/28-1944/01/22	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/1	648	1
Ia, Befehle ueber den Geleitschutz des SS Sonderregiment Dirlewanger. Orders relating to the securing of supply convcys and routes in the Zabolot'ye, Minsk, Glussk, Uzda, and Usha areas; assignments in Unternehmen "Prissynok" and "Senkowitschi" (confiscation of agricultural products) in the Prisynok and Zen'kovichi areas, 21-26 May 1944; destruction of the village Ostrovok, deportation of its labor force, age 14-40; and the liquidation of the remainder of inhabitants of that village for being too friendly with partisans, 2 Mar; assignment of SS personnel and motor vehicles for escort duty; and antipartisan operations while securing a lumber mill at Pavlovshchina, 7 Apr 1944.	1944/03/01-1944/06/27	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/2	648	623
Ia, Ib, IVa, Befehle, Meldungen und Anweisungen des Verstaerkten SS Sonderbataillon Dirlewanger. Orders, reports, and directives pertaining to securing supply depots and routes, weapons, ammunition, and railroad lines; confiscation of livestock and agricultural products; seizure of the civilian population for slave labor; antipartisan operations in the Berezino,	1942/08/20-1944/01/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/3	648	719

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Cherven, Osovo, Borovino, Sloboda, Nivki, Bobruisk, Glussk, Bulino, Sakovshchina, Krugloye, Yatskovo, Borki, Novinki, and Shaytrovshchina areas; and offensive engagements while crossing the Drissa River at Ignatovo, 3-8 Nov 1943. Also correspondence relating to administrative matters and supplies furnished by Kampfgruppe Gottberg.				
Ia, Einsatzbefehle und Meldungen fuer Bandenbekaempfung. Orders, reports, radio messages, and afteraction reports pertaining to Unternehmen "Adler" (antipartisan operation against partisan groups Oberst Nitschipurowitsch and Marshal Kulik) in the Bobruisk, Rogachev, Osipovichi, Berezino, Bykhov, Belynichi, Svisloch, and the Berezina and Drut River areas, 1 Jul-12 Aug 1942; Unternehmen "Greif" (antipartisan operation against partisan group Gregory Isatschenko) in the Bogushevsk, Logi, Yanovo, and Rudnya areas, 1 Jul-14 Aug; Unternehmen "Regatta" (antipartisan operation) in the Rekotka, Moshkovo, Dobraya, and Ryabki areas, 4-7 Oct; Unternehmen "Hornung" (antipartisan operation, securing agricultural products, and executing the civilian population) in the Ratkovo, Povarchitsy, Milevichi (Milewicze), Moroch (Morocz), Staryye Velichkovichi (Wieliczkowicze Stare), and Starobin areas, 15-17 Feb 1943; Unternehmen "Lenz Sued" (antipartisan operation against partisan groups Rossgrom, Bolshevik, and Burya) in the Borisov, Cherven, Sloboda, Smolevichi, Dubniki, Zhodino, Zabashevichi, Slobodka areas, 31 Mar-4 Apr; Unternehmen "Lenz Nord" (continuation of antipartisan operation "Lenz Sued" against partisan group Dowgalenok) in the Borisov, Molodechno, Smolevichi, Logoysk, Antonopol,	1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2. SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Zembin, and the Tsna, Usyazha, and Gayna (Gaina) River areas, 7-14 Apr; Unternehmen "Zauberfloete" (large-scale antipartisan operation, eliminating hostile elements, and securing slave laborers for the Reich) in the city of Minsk (pop. 130,000), 17-22 Apr; Unternehmen "Draufgaenger I" (antipartisan operation, securing agricultural products and slave laborers) in the Molodechno, Pleshchenitsy (Pleschtschenizy), Logoysk areas, 28-30 Apr; and Unternhemen "Draufgaenger II" (continued antipartisan operation, execution of suspicious villagers, and confiscation of agricultural products) in the Molodechno, Borisov, Kapus'tski (Kapuscina), Il'ya, Rudnya, Cherviaki (Czerwiaki), Kremenets (Krzemieniec), Starinki (Starzynki), Yanushkovichi (Januszkowicze) areas, 1-10 May; and Unternehmen "Guenther" (antipartisan operation against partisan groups "Djadja Wasja," "Fuer's Vaterland," "Kotow," and "Raykow") in the Molodechno, Besyady, Rudnya and "Manyly" forest areas, 1-7 Jul. Also orders and afteraction reports of the 203. and 286. Sicherungs-Divisionen, SS Polizeiregiment 2 and 13, Einsatzstab Schimana, Einsatzgruppe Griep, Kampfgruppen Binz, Adler, Korsemann, Gottberg, and various SS units from the Hoehere SS- und Polizeifuehrer Weissruthenien, which participated in these operations.				
Ia, Ib, Einsatzbefehle, Meldungen. Orders, reports, radio messages, and correspondence pertaining to Unternehmen "Hermann" (antipartisan operations, confiscating agricultural products and livestock, and securing a labor force) in the Rakov, Radoshkovichi (Radoszkowice), Zaslavl', Grodek, Ivenets (Iwieniec),	1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2. SS-St Br Drlw 78028/5	649	353

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Volozhyn (Wolozyn), and Neman (Niemen) River areas, 14-24 Jul 1943; antipartisan operations, evacuation of the civilian population, destruction of villages in the Mnishany, Paraf'yanovo, Nivno, Logoysk, Dudka, Novyy Dvor, Rudnya, Kamen, Bol'shoy Kubisk, Potashnya, Pershay, Mir, Berezno, Dokudovo, Lyubcha (Lubcz), and Volka River areas.				
Ia, Ib, IVa, Einsatzbefehle, Tagesmeldungen, Gefechtsberichte, Fernsprueche. Orders, reports, radio messages, and afteraction reports pertaining to Unternehmen "Hermann" in the Sloboda, Ivenets, Volma, Rakov, Naliboki, Grodek, Volozhyn, and Berezina River areas, 7 Jul-6 Aug 1943; Unternehmen "Guenther" in the Rudnya Forest, 1-7 Jul; Unternehmen "Cottbus" in the Selishche, Vileika, and Palik Lake areas, 20-21 May; mopping-up operations; confiscating agricultural products, livestock, and equipment; drafting the male population for slave labor in Germany; securing railroad lines and supply routes; and reconnaissance operations in the Krulevshchyzna, Dovbeni, Zembin, Bobrovichi, Bakshty, Dokshitsy, Ules'ye, Uborok, Vasilkovka, Mstizh, Berezino, Chupry, Grebeni, Gorodishche, Rovanichi, and Buda areas. Also lists of penal personnel chosen for SS Kommando Dirlewanger, supply directives, and data relating to partisan activity, strength, and losses.	1942/11/10-1943/09/21	2. SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659
Ia, Ic, III, IVa-b, V, Bataillonsbefehle, Anweisungen, Funksprueche. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to administrative, disciplinary, training, health, and motor transport matters; the transfer of personnel; also correspondence pertaining to Hilfswillige (Hiwis) in the Logoysk area.	1942/02/22-1944/04/02	2. SS-StBr Drlw 78028/7	649	1151
Ia, Ic, III, V, NaFue. Befehle und Verfuegungen. Orders, instructions, and correspondence pertaining to	1942/12/31-1943/10/08	2. SS-StBr Drlw 78028/8	650	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
drafting Soviet workers for German war industry and agricultural labor; disciplinary measures against deserters; monthly code names; operations against partisans; the treatment cf captured partisans; special security measures on the employment of local personnel with SS units pertaining to the death of Gauleiter Kube; Unternehmen "Zeppelin" (recruiting Soviet POW's for counterintelligence and acts of sabotage in rear areas of Soviet Forces), 20 May 1943; and movement of the command headquarters from Mogilev, Smolensk, and Bobruisk to the Minsk area, Sep 1943.				
Ia, IIa, IVa, Bataillonsbefehle, Meldungen und Fernsprueche. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to Unternehmen "Erntefest I-II" (antipartisan operation, confiscating agricultural products and livestock, securing local personnel for the labor force in Germany) carried out by Kampfgruppen Worm, Binz, Griep, SS Sonderbataillon Dirlewanger, and the Russische Bataillon Rodjanoff in the Minsk, Ivenets, Nagornoye, Krugloye, Osipovichi, Slutsk, Rakov, Osovo, Omgovichi, and Kopyl areas, 19-28 and 30 Jan-7 Feb 1943; Unternehmen "Hornung" (antipartisan operation) carried out by Kampfgruppe von Gottberg and others, including the Russische Bataillon Rodjanoff and Batterie Borissow in the Milevichi, Moroch, and Ratkovo areas, 7-17 Feb; Unternehmen "Franz" (antipartisan operation against 2,000 to 2,500 partisans) carried out by Kampfgruppen von Gottberg and Kutschera in the Berezino, Cherven, Khutor, Novaya Niva, Novyye Lyady, Petrovka, and Bogushevichi areas, 28 Dec 1942-14 Jan 1943; Unternehmen "Peter" (antipartisan operation) by Kampfgruppe Coretti and the 203. Sicherungs-Division in the Klichev, Svisloch, Kolbcha, and Makov'ye, areas, 1-11 Jan;	1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2. SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and mopping-up operations, reconnaissance activities, and securing of supply routes in the Marina Gorka, Pavlovka, Staryye Dorogi, Pirunov Most, Pechishche, Starobin, Leonovo, Lyadno, Zagortse, and Yanovo areas. Also a list of ostvoelkische (easterners) officers, Gen. Schilemkoff, Oberst Bejarski, Obstlt. Korobin and Botscherow, Major Iwanoff, Golowinki, Sokolow, and Bosnerotni.				
IIa/b, IVa, Verlustmeldungen, Weisungen, Lehrgangsteilnehmer Listen. Casualty reports, lists of SS personnel assigned to training courses, correspondence concerning requests for additional Soviet workers for the Reich, routine administrative matters, and assignment order (cadre) for Sonderkommando Dirlewanger at Oranienburg, Berlin, 28 Aug 1940. Also personnel listings of SS-Sturmbann Sachsenhausen of the concentration camp Sachsenhausen.	1942/10/12-1944/05/28	2. SS-StBr Drlw 78028/10	650	416
Ia, Ib, IIa/b, III, Ia-b, V, Funksprueche, Meldungen und Korrespondenz. Radio messages, reports, and correspondence pertaining to the assignment and transfer of personnel, promotions, and the assignment of penal personnel; disciplinary, administrative, and motor transport matters; preparation for and movement of SS Sonderkommando Dirlewanger from Oranienburg by Berlin to Mogilev, Russia, 31 Jan-14 Feb 1942; movement of command headquarters from Mogilev to Minsk, Sep 1943; operations against partisans, mopping-up actions, and reconnaissance operations in the Bobruisk, Borisov, Mogilev, Uborki, Rudnya, Cherven, Lyady, Berezino, Molodechno, Khatyn, Minsk, Logoysk, Slutsk, Antonopol', Kosino, Molodi, Khotenovo, Borovo, Okolovo, Smolevichi, and Losha areas. Also orders concerning the drafting of Russian workers for armament and the food industry in	1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2. SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628

2. SS STURMBRIGADE "DIRLEWANGER"

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Germany, data on partisan activity, strength, and losses.				
IIa/b, Ib, IVb, V, Weisungen und Meldungen. Reports and instructions relating to the granting of leave, medical service, and the maintenance of motor vehicles; also requisitions and receipts for weapons, equipment, ammunition, motor vehicles, and other supply items issued.	1942/06/24-1944/04/29	2. SS-StBr Drlw 78028/12	651	1
Ia, Einsatzbefehle, Richtlinien und Alarm- und Wachvorschriften. Orders regarding operations against partisan and security activities in the Minsk, Borisov, Berezino, Mogilev, Bobruisk, Rogachev, Seliba, and Zen'kovichi areas; reports, instructions, and regulations pertaining to collecting partisan weapons, interrogating and treating captured partisans and deserters, guard duty, and alerts. Also status and strength reports and data relating to partisan activities and losses.	1942/03/31-1944/06/24	2. SS-StBr Drlw 78028/13	651	173
IIa/b, Staerke- und Verlustmeldungen, Offizierstellenbesetzung und Personelle Termine. Strength and casualty reports, lists of officer duty assignments, orders on personnel reports, and regulations governing shooting on the firing range.	1943/04/20-1943/08/15	2. SS-StBr Drlw 78028/14	651	313
Ia, IIa/b, Einsatzbefehle, Merkblaetter, Namentliche Listen. Orders, instructions, and directives pertaining to Unternehmen "Regenschauer" und "Fruehlingsfest" (antipartisan operations, seizing Russian workers for the Reich, confiscating agricultural products and livestock) by Kampfgruppe von Gottberg with subordinate Einsatzgruppen Krehan, Kaminski, Anhalt, Rehdans, Sperrgruppen Grave and Jeckeln, SS Sonderbataillon Dirlewanger, and various other Kampfgruppenreserven and PzAOK 3 in the Gornovo, Korchi, Lepel', Polotsk, Ulla, Dokshitsy, Ushachi, Berezino, Krulevshchizna, Peresechyno, and Otrubok	1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2. SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
areas, Apr-May 1944. Also lists of SS personnel granted combat awards, lists of Hiwis, partisan situation and enemy evaluation reports of Partisan Groups Melnikow, Tschapajew, Tjabuth, Barayka, Lenin, Romanow, Utkin, Lobanok, Alexejew, Woroschilow, and many others, by Hoehere SS- und Polizeifuehrer Russland-Mitte und Weissruthenien, 11 Apr; translation of a combat order of the Lepel' Partisan Brigade "Stalin," and a relocation order for SS Sdr.-Batl. Dirlewanger from Paraf'yanovo to Uzda via Minsk, 14 May 1944.				
Ia, Ib, IIa/b, III, IVa-b, V, VI, Befehle, Meldungen, Weisungen, Funksprueche. Orders, reports, instructions, and radio messages pertaining to administrative, personnel, leadership training, supply, disciplinary, and motor transport matters, medical service, troop economy, security activity, reconnaissance, and antipartisan operations in the Slutsk, Uzda, Kopyl', Minsk, Mogilev, Stal'bovshchina, Osovo, Garbuzy, Pechishche, Osipovichi, Sloboda, Petukhovka, and Derechin areas. Also an addendum to the daily report of Kampfgruppe Binz on the shooting of 78 partisans and the destruction of 18 farm units in Sadkowazczyzna, 2 Feb; and the shooting of 54 undesirables in Osovo, 3 Feb 1943.	1940/07/01-1944/06/26	2. SS-StBr Drlw 78028/16	651	676
Ia, Ib, IVa, Befehle, Tagesmeldungen, Funksprueche. Orders, daily reports, and radio messages pertaining to operations against partisans, the drafting of Russian workers for slave labor in Germany, confiscating agricultural products, livestock, and equipment in the Yes'kovo, Yarshevichi, Pozharyshche (Pozaryszcze), Yanushkovichi, Pershay (Perszaje), Popki, Lubyanka, Sivitsa, and Rudnya areas and in the Isloch' and Volka River sectors. Also reports concerning supply and	1943/07/28-1943/08/09	2. SS-StBr Drlw 78028/17	651	923

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
administrative matters and data relating to partisan activity, strength, and losses.				
Ia, Ib, Ic, IIa/b, III, V, VI, NaFue, Funksprueche, Meldungen. Radio messages and correspondence concerning assignment, transfer, and transport of SS personnel, criminals, Mussulman, and replacement units; leave control; the granting of decorations and awards; issuing and securing supplies and routes; troop entertainment and indoctrination; and disciplinary, administrative, motor transport, and signal communication matters in the Minsk and Uzda areas.	1944/03/01-1944/05/24	2. SS-StBr Drlw 78028/18	652	1
IIa/b, III, Befehle, Listen und Fernschreiben, Ostvoelkisches Schutzmannschaft Batl., Ukrainerzug, Hoehere SS- und Polizeifuehrer Russland Mitte. Orders, lists, and teletype messages pertaining to the granting of combat awards (Ostmedaille), promotions, assignment and transfer, security duty, medical service, and disciplinary and training matters of Ukrainian personnel and other Soviet volunteers serving under SS Sonderkommando Dirlewanger. Includes lists of personal data with date and place of birth.	1942/02/05-1942/11/23	2. SS-StBr Drlw 78028/19	652	390
Ia, Richtlinien fuer die Partisanenbekaempfung und Aktion der schwarzen Schutzmaenner, Vorschrift fuer die Ausbildung im Nahkampf. Instructions concerning operations against partisans, 19 Jun 1942; a report on antipartisan operations in the Litvyany and Gubino areas, 11-12 Feb 1944; interrogation report relating to partisan activity in the Losha and Uzda areas, 11 Feb 1944; complaints pertaining to the undisciplinary actions of the "schwarzen Schutzmaenner" in relation to the Russian population and their disloyalty to SS units in the Logoysk area, 12 May 1943; and a combat directive, 8 May 1944.	1942/06/19-1944/02/12	2. SS-StBr Dirlw 78028/20	652	435
Ia, Ic, Einsatz- und Brigadebefehle, SS Sonderkommando Dirlewanger, SS Sdr.-Batl. "D" und 1. SS	1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2. SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Infanterie-Brigade (mot). Orders relating to Unternehmen "Karlsbad" (antipartisan operations, confiscation of agricultural products and livestock) in the Borisov, Cherven, Orsha, Rudnya, Krugloye, Kleva, Denisovichi, Gumny, Brusyata, and Osovo areas and the Berezina and Oslik River sectors, 8-16 Oct 1942; and Unternehmen "Frieda" (antipartisan operations, evacuation of Russian population, confiscation of agricultural products) in the Berezino, Cherven, Rudnya, Krasnyy Dar (Bozhiy Dar), Borovino, Belichany, Gaydukova, Berezovka, Dubrova, Zamostoch'ye, and Zabolot'ye areas, 1-12 Nov. Also a status report of the 1. SS Infanterie-Brigade (mot), 10 Aug 1943; an interrogation summary, 6 Nov 1942; and data relating to partisan activities.				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/04/10	Hamburg, Langenhorn	Activation, formation Freiwilligen-Standarte "Nordwest" (volunteers of Denmark, Netherlands, Flanders)	
1941/07/14	Radom, Poland	Training, formation, designated SS Freiwilligen-Verband "Flandern" (source: T175, roll 110, frame 2634681)	Subordinate to: SS Fuehrungshauptamt (SS FHA)
1941/08/03	Debica, SS Truppenuebungsplatz	Training	
1941/09/07 1941/09/14	Arys, East Prussia	Transfer, training, reorganized "1. Inf Rgt. (mot) Freiw.-Leg. Niederlande" and "1. verstaerkte Inf Batl. (mot) Freiw.-Leg. Flandern"	
1941/10/01	Arys	Formation, redesignated Freiwilligen-Legion "Flandern" (German and Flemish volunteers, 1. Batl. of Rgt. "Nordwest")	C.O.: SS Obersturmbannfuehrer Michael Lippert, 1941/10/01-1942/04/18
1941/11/10	Tosno, Soviet Union via Tilsit, Riga, Pskov	Transfer	Subordinate to: 2. SS Infanterie-Brigade (mot), 1941/11/10-1942/07/23
1941/11/18	Tarasovo, Rublevo, Aviati	Antipartisan, reconnaissance, security operations	
1941/12/15	Sabile (Zabeln), Kandava (Kandau) Latvia	Winter quartering	
1942/01/09	Tosno, Soviet Union via Valmiera Latvia, Torma, Narva, Tartu (Dorpat), Estonia, Kingisepp	Movements of part of SS Freiw.-Leg. "Flandern"	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/01/17	Podberez'ye, Tyutitsy, Zapol'ye, Koptsy (Kopcy)	Defensive and assault operations	
1942/01/12	Sabile (Zabeln), Kandava (Kandau)	Formation, Gruppe Debes (Begleit-Batl. RF-SS, rest of SS Freiw.-Leg. "Flandern" and Flak-Abtlg. Ost)	
1942/01/29	Koptsy, Soviet Union via Smiltene, Latvia	Movement	
1942/02/02	Koptsy, Zemtitsy, Zapol'ye, Andryukhinovo (Andrichnowo), Tyutitsy, Krutik	Regrouping, reconnaissance, defensive operations	
1942/02/27	Podberez'ye	Movement for rest	
1942/03/02	Zemtitsy, Veshki	Reconnaissance, assault, defensive operations	
1942/03/09	Novgorod, Chechulino	Rehabilitation	
1942/03/17	Krutik, Lyubtsy, Tyutitsy	Defensive, reconnaissance operations	
1942/04/23	Dolgovo, Bol'shoye Zamosh'ye, Maloye Zamosh'ye, Glukhaya Kerest', Gorenka River sector	Defensive, reconnaissance, assault operations	C.O. SS Obersturmbannfuehrer Josef Fitzthum, 1942/04/18-1942/07/14
1942/07/04	Ossiya	Rehabilitation	
1942/07/21	Staro-Panovo	Russian breakthrough	SS Hauptsturmfuehrer Konrad Schellong, 1942/07/15-1942/08/18
1942/07/22	Krasnogvardeisk, Krasnoye Selo, Lyubolyady, Finskoye Koyrovo	Formation, Kampfgruppe "Fitzthum" (SS Freiw.-Leg. "Niederlande" SS Freiw.-Leg. "Flandern") counterattack by Legion "Niederlande" rest of Legion "Flandern" in reserve	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/08/08	Finskoye Koyrovo Borisov	Release of SS Freiw.-Leg. "Flandern" by Kampfgruppe "Fitzthum"	Subordinate to: 1. SS Infanterie-Brigade (mot), 1942/08/28

Only two records of the SS Freiwilligen-Legion "Flandern" were available at the National Archives and are reproduced on NARS Microfilm Publication T354, roll 653, and described following the unit history. Additional reference found in the records of Reich Leader SS, T175, rolls 109-111, were used to supplement the unit history.

1943/05/31	Debica, Poland Truppenuebungsplatz Heidelager	Reorganized as SS Sturmbrigade "Langemarck" (source: T175, roll 111, frame 2635303)

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB Nr. 1 mit Vorgeschichte der Freiwilligen-Legion "Flandern." War journal concerning the activation and formation of Freiwilligen Standarte "Nordwest" in Hamburg-Langenhorn, 11 Apr 1941; from Freiwillige (volunteers) of the Netherlands and Flanders; Belgian and Flemish personnel assigned to Companies 1, 6, and 8 and trained as riflemen; transfer of the Flemish companies and designated as SS Freiwilligen-Verband "Flandern" to Radom (Generalgouvernement), Poland, 14 Jul; continued formation and training, movement to Truppenuebungsplatz (troop training camp) Debica, 3 Aug; regimental units of Standarte "Nordwest" consisting chiefly of Flamen Batl. were formed and motorized, 11 Aug; transfer to Truppenuebungsplatz Arys, East Prussia, 7 Sep, by order of RF-SS Himmler, 14 Sep; both Inf Rgt., the Freiwilligen-Legion "Niederlande" and SS Freiwilligen-Standarte "Nordwest," were reorganized as "1. Inf Rgt. (mot) Freiwilligen-Legion Niederlande" and "1. verstaerkte Inf Batl. (mot) Freiwilligen-Legion Flandern" due to a lack of appropriate number of volunteers. Formation of Freiwilligen-Legion "Flandern," 1 Oct 1941; from Rgt. units of Flemish personnel and 1. Batl. of Rgt. "Nordwest" consisting of German and Flemish volunteers, training and operational readiness, 27 Oct. Transfer to the Tosno area, Russia via Tilsit, Germany, Riga, Latvia, and Pskov (Pleskau), Russia, 10-17 Nov; antipartisan operations and security duties in the Tarasovo, Rublevo, and Aviati areas, 18 Nov-14 Dec; movement to winter quarters in Sabile (Zabeln) and Kandava (Kandau), Latvia via Luga and Pskov, Russia, and Cesis (Wenden), Latvia, 15-18 Dec.	1941/11/10-1941/12/18	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/1	653	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Afteraction report regarding the assignment of reinforced company of Freiwilligen-Legion "Flandern" in the Olomna, Maluksa, Kustovo, and Lipovka River areas, 24 Nov-3 Dec 1941; combat and ration strength reports; casualty lists; officer registers; and inventories of motor vehicles.				
Ia, KTB Nr. 2. War journal concerning assignments during winter quartering with the Latvian population in Sabile and Kandava, 19 Dec 1941-3 Jan 1942; and preparation for movement, 3-8 Jan; transfer of part of the Freiwilligen-Legion "Flandern" from Sabile, Latvia to Tosno, Russia, via Riga and Valmiera (Wolmar), Latvia, Torma, Narva, and Tartu (Dorpat), Estonia, and Kingisepp, Russia, 9-16 Jan; movement to, defensive, and assault operations in the Podberez'ye, Tyutitsy, Zapol'ye, Koptsy (Kopcy) 17 Jan-1 Feb 1942; formation of Gruppe Debes (consisting of Begleit-Batl. RF-SS, Legion "Flandern," Flak-Abtlg. Ost) and preparation for transfer in the Sabile and Kandava areas by the rest of Freiwilligen-Legion "Flandern," 9-29 Jan; transfer of the remainder of the unit, 29 Jan-1 Feb from Sabile, Latvia to Koptsy via Smiltene, Latvia and Lyubolyady, Grigorovo, and Podberez'ye, Russia; regrouping, reconnaissance, and defensive operations in the Andryukhinovo (Andrichnowo), Koptsy, Zemtitsy, Zapol'ye, Tyutitsy, and Krutic areas, 2-26 Feb; movement for rest to Podberez'ye, 27 Feb-1 Mar; assault, reconnaissance, and defensive operations in the Zemtitsy and Veshki areas, 2-8 Mar; movement to Chechulino by Novgorod for rehabilitation, 9-16 Mar; reconnaissance and defensive operations in Krutik, Lyubtsy, Tyutitsy, 17 Mar-22 Apr; movement to Dolgovo, 23-27 Apr; defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations in Dolgovo, Bol'shoye and Maloye Zamosh'ye, and	1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Glukhaya Kerest' areas, and Gorenka and Kerest' River sectors, 28 Apr-3 Jul; rehabilitation in Ossiya, 4-17 Jul; construction and maintenance of roads between Ossiya and Gorenka, 18-20 Jul; breakthrough of Russian Forces at Staro-Panovo, 21 Jul; movement to Lyubolyady, Krasnogvardeisk, Krasnoye Selo, 22-23 Jul; and counterattack by Freiwilligen Legion "Niederlande" and part of Freiwilligen Legion "Flandern" (with rest in reserve) in the Finskoye Koyrovo area, 23 Jul 1942. Also data relating to enemy operations and strength, German and enemy losses, and air and artillery situation.				

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1941/07/15	Cracow, Poland	Reorganization of Freiwilligen Standarte "Nordwest" into Freiwilligen-Verband "Niederlande" Freiwilligen-Verband "Flandern" (source: T175, roll 110, fr. 2634681)	Subordinate to: SS Fuehrungshauptamt (SS-FHA)
1941/08/01	Cracow	Activation, formation 1 Rgt. (besp.) Freiw.-Leg. "Niederlande" (source: T175, roll 110, fr. 2634651)	C.O.: SS Standartenfuehrer Reich
1941/09/14	Truppenuebungsplatz Arys, East Prussia	Training, formation	
1942/01/13	Soviet Union via Gdansk (Danzig), Liepaja (Libau), Latvia, Riga, Yelgava (Mitau), Pskov (Pleskau)	Transfer	Subordinate to: 20. Infanterie-Division (mot), 1942/01/13-1942/04/14
1942/02/03	Girovo, Novgorod, Lake Ilmen, Selo-Gora, Gorenka, Pyatilipy, Glukhaya Kerest', Guzi, Maloye Zamosh'ye, Kerest River sector, Volkhov Pocket (Wolchow-Kessel)	Detraining regrouping, security, reconnaissance, antipartisan, assault operations	126. Infanterie-Division, 1942/04/14-1942/04/22 2. SS Infanterie-Brigade (mot), 1942/04/22-1942/07/23 C.O.: SS Obersturmbannfuehrer Theuermann
1942/07/21	Gorenka, Moyka	Formation, Kampfgruppe "Fitzthum" (SS Freiw.-Leg. "Niederlande" SS Freiw.-Leg. "Flandern")	SS Obersturmbannfuehrer Josef Fitzthum
1942/07/22 1942/08/08	Krasnogvardeisk, Taytsy (Taizy), Finskoye Koyrovo	Transfer, training, sharpshooting, reorganizing	
1942/08/28	Borisov		Subordinate to: 1. SS Infanterie-Brigade (mot), 1942/08/28

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/04/01	Truppenuebungsplatz Mlawa (Mielau), Poland	Reorganized, incorporated into 14.(germ.) SS PzGrenD "Nordland" (source: T175, roll 108, fr.2631184) (See: 11. SS FrwPzGrD "Nordland")	

Records of the SS Freiwilligen-Legion "Niederlande" are reproduced on NARS Microfilm Publication T354, roll 653, and decribed following the unit history. Records of the Reich Leader SS, T175, rolls 108 and 110 contain references to the SS Freiwilligen-Legion "Niederlande" and were used to supplement the unit history.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB der Infanterie-Regiment (mot) Freiwilligen-Legion "Niederlande." War journal concerning movement from Cracow, Poland, for training at the Truppenuebungsplatz Arys, East Prussia, 14 Sep 1941; transfer to Selo-Gora, Pskov (Pleskau), Russia, via Liepaja (Libau) and Riga, Latvia, 13 Jan-2 Feb 1942; regrouping, security, assault, reconnaissance, antipartisan, and defensive operations in the Selo-Gora, Gorenka, Glukhaya Kerest', Pyatilipy, Radoni, Guzi, Ossiya, Chauni, and Maloye Zamosh'ye areas and the Kerest' River sector, 3 Feb-20 Jul; formation of "Verband Fitzthum" from Legion "Niederlande" and Legion "Flandern" in Gorenka, 21 Jul; and movement by rail transport from Gorenka and Moyka to the Krasnogvardeisk area, 22 Jul 1942. Also register of officers, casualty lists, and combat and ration strength report.	1942/01/13-1942/07/22	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/1	653	360
Ia, TB der Freiwilligen-Legion "Niederlande." Activity report concerning troop indoctrination and entertainment; authorized, actual, and combat strength; inventory of motor vehicles, casualties, and disciplinary matters.	1942/01/02-1942/01/09	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/2	653	515
Ia, KTB Nr. II und Marsch- und Regimentsbefehle der I/Freiwilligen-Legion "Niederlande." War journal concerning transfer of the I. Batl. across the Estonian-Russian border to Selo-Gora via Pskov, Tatinc, and Gorenka, 29 Jan-5 Feb 1942; security activity, regrouping, reconnaissance, assault, and defensive operations in the Selo-Gora, Gorenka, Guzi, Pyatilipy, Radoni, Lyaga, Ossiya, Kleptsy, Chauni, Glukhaya Kerest', and Maloye Zamosh'ye areas and the Kerest' River sector, 6 Feb-29 Jun; rehabilitation in Gorenka, 30 Jun-15 Jul; construction of the road Gorenka-Ossiya, 16-20 Jul; securing of Gorenka and Selo-Gora, 21-28 Jul; movement of the I. Batl. to Finskoye Koyrovo	1942/01/29-1942/08/08	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/3	653	520

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
(Lenimjaki) area via Krasnoye Selo, 29 Jul-1 Aug; securing Finskoye Koyrovo area, 2-7 Aug; and the relief of the Freiwilligen-Legion "Flandern" in that area, 8 Aug. Also a regimental order regarding the formation of Kampfgruppe "Fitzthum" consisting of an Einsatzbataillon and other units of Freiwilligen-Legion "Niederlande" and Freiwilligen-Legion "Flandern," 22 Jul; and the movement of Kampfgruppe "Fitzthum" from Selo-Gora to Krasnogvardeisk, 22-23 Jul 1942; combat and ration strength reports, casualty lists, and a register of officers; data relating to enemy operations, losses, and propaganda, and German and enemy air and artillery activity.				
Ia, KTB Nr. 1 des III/Freiwilligen-Legion "Niederlande." War journal concerning defensive, reconnaissance, and assault operations, regrouping in the Guzi, Pyatilipy, Chauni, Selo-Gora, Kleptsy, Radoni, Krechno, Maloye Zamoshye, and Gorenka areas and the Kerest River sector, 14 Apr-15 Jul 1942; movement to and training at Saklinje, 16-22 Jul; formation of Einsatzkompanie and its attachment to Kampfgruppe "Fitzthum," 22-23 Jul; movement of Batl. to Selo-Gora, 23-24 Jul; entraining and movement to Krasnoye Selo, 28-29 Jul; quartering at Dudergof (Duderhof), 30-31 Jul; and movement to combat positions in the Finskoye Koyrovo area, 3-4 Aug. Also data relating to enemy operations, losses, and propaganda, German and enemy air and artillery activity, and German losses.	1942/04/14-1942/08/04	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/4	653	663

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/08/12	Zagreb (Agram) area, Yugoslavia	Formation of Niederlaendische SS Freiwilligen-Grenadier-Brigade (mot) with German and Dutch volunteers	Subordinate to: SS Panzer-Korps III (germ.) C.O.: SS Brigadefuehrer und General der Waffen-SS Juergen Wagner
1943/10/26	Graz	Activation order, SS FHA Org.Abt. Ia/II Tgb.Nr. 1612/43, SS PzGren.Ausb.u.Ers.Batl. 11 responsible for personnel (source: T175, roll 108, frame 2631165)	
1943/11/30		Redesignation of SS Frw.-PzGren Rgt. 48 as "General Seyffard" and SS Frw.-PzGren Rgt. 49 as "De Ruyter" (source: T354, roll 120, frame 3753923)	
1943/12/30	Lomonosov (Oranienbaum), Leningrad Front, Russia Ostrov, Gorki, Kingisepp, Mustvee (Mustovo), Narva	Arrival for coastal defense	
1944/01/15	Narva	Source: situation maps Lage Ost	
1944/10/16	Priekule (Preekuln), Latvia		
1944/11/13	Kaleti, south of Priekule		
1945/02/18	Reetz, Suchan, Arnswalde, east of Stargard, Germany		
1945/03/09		Redesignation of SS Frw.-PzGren.Brig. "Nederland" with SS Frw.-PzGren Rgt. 48 "General Seyffard" (niedl. Nr. 1) and SS Frw.-PzGren Rgt. 49 "De Ruyter" (niedl. Nr. 2) as 23. SS Frw.-PzGrenD "Nederland" (source: T175, roll 140, frame 2668394)	

1945/03/23	Greifenhagen, Penkun, Szczecin (Stettin), Oder River	Source: situation maps Lage Reich

Only one record item of the 4. SS Freiwillige-Panzer-Grenadier-Brigade "Nederland" was available at the National Archives and is reproduced on NARS Microfilm Publication T354, roll 653, and described following the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters U.S. Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 4. SS Freiwillige-Panzer-Grenadier-Brigade "Nederland" as follows:

MS D-151 (Fighting on the Narva Front, The Evacuation of Estonia, and The Withdrawal to the Dvina, 1943-1944), by General Anton Grasser.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Niederlaendische SS Freiwilligen Grenadier Brigade (mot), Befehle, Weisungen, Iehrplanspiele, Liste der Verpflegungs- und Rationssaetze fuer die Waffen-SS und Polizei, RF-SS, SS Fuehrungshauptamt, Befehlshaber in den Niederlanden, Der Befehlshaber der Ordnungspolizei und SS Wirtschafts und Verpflegungsamt. An order by RF-SS, 12 Aug 1943, relating to the activation of the Niederlaendische SS Freiwilligen Grenadier Brigade (mot) from German and Dutch volunteers of 6000 men and subordinated to the III. (germ.) SS Panzer-Korps; directives regarding a map exercise pertaining to operations against partisans and other general training matters; and an instructional pamphlet concerning scales of supplies and rations for Waffen-SS and police. Also a copy of a directive by OKW/Chef Kriegsgef./San/Allg. (Ia)/Org. (IVc) Nr. 3142/42, concerning instructions for the permanent identification markings of Soviet POW's by using a lancet and Chinese ink (chinesische Tusche). (Records of the Reich Leader SS, NARS Microfilm Publication T175, roll 108, frame 2631165 contain reference on the formation of SS Freiwilligen Panzer-Grenadier-Brigade "Nederland" instead of the planned SS Freiwlligen Panzer-Grenadier-Division "Nederland," 26 Oct 1943.)	1942/09/03-1944/04/00	4. SS Pz Gr Br Nedl 30182/5	653	714

I N D E X

This index was computer formatted and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the foregoing text of the guide. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with two languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

Format

Economy of space and ease of reading seem sufficient justification for the asymmetry of the broad horizontal layout of the descriptive text of the guide and the narrow vertical format of the index.

Language

While the index does not pretend to bilinguality, it refers to the records in their original German terminology as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong is used instead of the Umlaut, so that "BÜffel" becomes "Bueffel," for example.

Geographical Terms

Geographical terms are mainly rendered in the native language, but for transliteration from the Cyrillic alphabet the English rendition found in the Columbia Lippincott Gazetteer of the World (1970) and NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazetteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior, Washington, 1955-64) are used, rather than the German-language transliteration found in the records. Discrepancies between place names used by the German creators of the records and accepted English language usage are generally indicated.

Cross-References

In order to take advantage of the cumulative and repetitive capabilities of automatic data processing in compiling future individual and multiple guide indexes, cross-references of broad or universal application are preferred, although this sometimes results in general references to types of entries for which there may be no specific examples in the index of a particular guide; e.g., ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN, gives cross-references to index headings under which all echelons of such units may be found, but there is no specific entry in this index for PzAOK 4.

Units and Commands

In order not to encumber the index with a multiplicity of additional entries, the records of the units described in this guide were not listed separately under the unit number. Instead there is only a reference to the first page of the unit history, which lists all of the rolls on which that unit's records are reproduced, and which is followed immediately by an item-by-item description of such records.

All of the field command unit designations are indexed in official or recognizable German abbreviations, with the exception of the corps, where infantry, armored, mountain, and special corps are all grouped under the prefix AK (Armeekorps), followed by the specific unit name or number and a suffix denoting the type. Since the computer sorts Roman numerals alphabetically rather than numerically, the conventional German sequence for a corps designation was reversed and the number converted to Arabic, e.g., XVIII AK becomes AK 18 and II. SS Pz.-Korps becomes SS Korps 2 Pz. The "Item No." for all field command record items is a combination of the last designation of the provenance unit with the accession number assigned during World War II by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

Span Dates and First Frames

The years, months, and days under the "Dates" heading are the span dates of the entire record item (or unit history) listed under the corresponding "Item" heading, rather than the specific date or dates of each index entry. Similarly the "1st Frame" is the first frame of the entire record item, rather than the exact frame location where reference to that index entry begins. An attempt to give specific dates or an exact microfilm frame location for each entry would produce an index cumbersome to the point of uselessness as a finding aid. It seems more purposeful and economical of time for the researcher to proceed in sequence from index term to unit history and/or to the record description, then to the microfilm roll and first frame reproducing the record item, and thence to searching out the particular frame or frames containing the specific reference indicated by the index entry. Such "narrowing down" or "bracketing-in" is, of course, a customary research practice.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ACON				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
ADLER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
ADLER, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Bobruisk, Rogachev, Osipovichi, Berezino, Bykhov, Belynichi, and Svisloch areas.)				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
AFTERACTION REPORTS				
1943/12/12-1944/08/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/7	154	3797648	24
1944/01/17-1944/11/06	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/17	158	3802924	40
1944/04/01-1944/07/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/30	152	3795483	14
AGRAM				
(See Zagreb)				
AHLEN				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
AIX				
1943/02/15-1943/12/14	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/2	150	3792083	10
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
AK				
Armeekorps (Army Corps), Hoeheres Kommando or Generalkommando (Corps Command).				
AK 8				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
AK 10				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
AK 13				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
AK 21 GEB				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
AK 22 GEB				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
AK 28				
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1941/09/29-1941/11/29	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/2	161	380712	73
AK 34				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
AK 38				
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
AK 47 PZ				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
AK 48				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
AK 50				
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln U.Hist.			75
AK 58				
1944/08/01-1944/12/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) U.Hist.			61
AK 68				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
AK 75				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
AK 80				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/08/00-1944/09/00	26.SSPzD Unit History			56
AK 81				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
AK 84				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
AK 86				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
AK 88				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 88			CONTINUED	
1943/11/19-1945/04/30	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe U.History			64
ALBANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
ALBANIAN MOSLEMS				
1944/10/02-1944/10/02	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) 78022/1	160	3805937	51
ALEKSEYEVKA				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
ALEXEJEW, PARTISAN GROUP				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
ALFONSINE				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
1944/04/17-1945/01/04	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS 78018/2	156	3800538	35
AMAJLIJE				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
AMIENS				
1942/12/31-1943/12/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/3	146	3787633	3
1942/12/31-1944/01/29	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/11	147	3788942	4
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1944/08/00-1944/09/00	26.SSPzD Unit History			56
1944/08/18-1944/08/25	26.SSPzD 78025/2	160	3806003	57
ANDRIJEVCI				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
ANDRYUKHINOVO				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
ANGERBURG				
(See Wegorzewo)				
ANGERMUENDE				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
ANGOULEME				
1943/02/15-1943/12/14	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/2	150	3792083	10
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
ANHALT, EINSATZGRUPPE				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
ANTIGNANO				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
ANTITANK WARFARE				
1944/01/08-1944/01/08	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/41	153	3796684	16
ANTONOPOL				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628	85
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
AOK				
Armeeoberkommando (German Field Army Command).				
AOK 1				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/08/00-1944/09/00	26.SSPzD Unit History			56
AOK 2				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
AOK 14				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
AOK 15				
1942/02/08-1944/08/04	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/4	154	3797299	23
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
AOK 16				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
AOK 17				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AOK 18				
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln U.Hist.			75
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
APELDOORN				
1943/04/27-1945/04/13	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/2	646	11	65
1943/05/21-1944/10/04	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/3	646	413	65
1943/11/19-1945/04/30	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe U.History			64
1945/01/19-1945/04/12	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/1	646	1	65
ARDENNES				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/11/17-1944/12/16	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/24	155	3799006	26
ARGENTAN				
1943/09/10-1943/09/22	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/34	153	3796045	15
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
ARLES				
1942/12/31-1944/01/29	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/11	147	3788942	4
ARMEEABTEILUNG				
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between AOK and AK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.)				
ARMEEABTEILUNG NARWA				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
ARMEEABTEILUNG SERBIEN				
1944/06/10-1944/10/18	23.SSWGebD Kama U.Hist.			52
ARMEEGRUPPE				
(Nonstandard headquarters, usually temporary, between HGr and AOK in size, assigned to peninsulas or other limited geographical areas, or established for the purpose of German coordination of non-German units.)				
ARMEEGRUPPE D				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
ARMEEGRUPPE FRIESSNER				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
ARMEEGRUPPE NARVA				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
ARMEEKORPS				
(Army Corps). See prefix AK and specific unit number or name. For SS army corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix AK.				
ARMEEOBERKOMMANDO				
(German field army). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name.				
ARMIES, GERMAN				
(Armeeoberkommandos). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name. For armored armies (Panzer-Armeeoberkommandos), see prefix PZAOK and number or name.				
ARMIES, PANZER				
See prefix PZAOK (Panzer-Armeeoberkommando) and specific unit number. For 6. SS-PZAOK, see PZAOK 6 SS.				
ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN				
For armored (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for armored groups see prefix PzGr and specific name or number as well as specific name with suffix Panzergruppe; for armored corps, see prefix AK and specific unit number with suffix PZ				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN			CONTINUED	
denoting type; for armored divisions see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD (Panzerdivision) or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PZAOK, for which see PZAOK 6 SS.				
ARMY GROUPS, GERMAN				
(Heeresgruppen). See prefix Heeresgruppe and specific unit letter or name.				
ARNHEM				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/11/19-1945/04/30	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe U.History			64
1944/09/27-1944/10/07	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/19	149	3790454	6
ARNSWALDE				
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
ARS-LAQUENEXY				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/01/17-1944/11/06	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/17	158	3802924	40
1944/04/03-1944/12/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/12	158	3802658	40
ARYS				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1941/09/29-1941/11/29	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/2	161	3807712	73
1942/01/13-1942/07/22	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/1	653	360	98
ASSWEILER				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/11/21-1944/12/02	17. SSPzGrD GvB 78019/18	158	3802983	41
AUGSBERGER, FRANZ				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
AUNAY-SOUS-CRECY				
1943/04/19-1945/01/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/6	147	3788195	4
AUNAY-SUR-ODON				
1943/04/01-1944/09/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/4	150	3792279	10
AUSTRIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
AUTHEUIL				
1944/03/11-1944/04/24	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/43	156	3800416	28
1944/05/01-1944/07/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/38	156	3799950	27
AVENAY				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1944/04/29-1944/08/09	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/12	147	3789036	5
AVIATI				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/11/10-1941/12/18	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/1	653	1	93
AYRON				
1944/01/30-1944/07/13	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/19	158	3803083	41
BAD GLEICHENBERG				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
BAD TOELZ				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
BAGNACAVALLO				
1944/04/17-1945/01/04	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS 78018/2	156	3800538	35
BAKONYSZENTLASZLO				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
BAKSHTY				
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BALATON LAKE				
(Plattensee)				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
BALKAN STATES				
(See specific countries, e.g., Albania, Rumania, Yugoslavia, as well as populated palces and geographical terms.)				
1944/10/02-1944/10/02	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) 78022/1	160	3805937	51
BAR-LE-DUC				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/04/07-1944/07/21	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/3	150	3792213	10
1944/04/09-1944/08/01	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/11	150	3792938	11
BARAYKA, PARTISAN GROUP				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
BARCHEM				
1945/01/19-1945/04/12	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/1	646	1	65
BARON				
1944/06/23-1944/07/22	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/25	152	3795108	14
BASSEUX				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/12/13-1944/08/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/33	152	3795703	15
BAUM, MAX				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
BAUM, OTTO				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
BAYERLEIN, FRITZ				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
BDO				
Befehlshaber der Ordnungspolizei (Chief of Regular Police).				
BDO ROTTERDAM				
1943/04/27-1945/04/13	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/2	646	11	65
BEFEHLSHABER				
(Commander). See specific ccuntry, place, name, number or letter designation of the command, with suffix Befehlshaber, or Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander.				
BEJARSKI, OBERST				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
BELGIUM				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/04/27-1945/04/13	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/2	646	11	65
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
BELICHANY				
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
BELORUSSIA				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67
BELYNICHI				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
BENY-BOCAGE, LE				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1944/04/29-1944/08/09	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/12	147	3789036	5
BERDICHEV				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
BEREZHANY				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1944/04/02-1944/07/23	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/22	152	3794560	13
1944/04/09-1944/08/01	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/11	150	3792938	11
BEREZINA RIVER				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BEREZINA RIVER			CONTINUED	
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
BEREZINO				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628	85
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/03/31-1944/06/24	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/13	651	173	86
1942/08/20-1944/01/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/3	648	719	80
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
BEREZNO				
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
1943/10/28-1944/01/22	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/1	648	1	80
BEREZOVKA				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
BERGISCH GLADBACH				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
BERNAY				
1943/02/15-1943/12/14	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/2	150	3792083	10
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
BERZENCE				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
BESANCON				
1944/07/20-1944/09/29	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/2	160	3806183	62
1944/08/01-1944/12/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) U.Hist.			61
BESYADY				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
BEVERLOO				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1943/10/26-1944/08/29	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/46	156	3800501	28
BIALYSTOK				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67
BICHL				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
BIJELJINA				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
BILLIG, SS HAUPTSTURMFUEHRER				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67
BINDERNHEIM				
1944/09/20-1944/10/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/1	160	3806172	62
BINZ, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1940/07/01-1944/06/26	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/16	651	676	87
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
BISCHWEILER				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
BITTRICH, WILHELM				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
BIZOVAC				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
BIZZUNO				
1944/04/17-1945/01/04	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS 78018/2	156	3800538	35
BLIESDALHEIM				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
BOBROVICHI				
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
BOBRUISK				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628	85
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/03/31-1944/06/24	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/13	651	173	86

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BOBRUISK			CONTINUED	
1942/08/20-1944/01/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/3	648	719	80
1942/12/31-1943/10/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/8	650	1	83
BOCHMANN, GEORG				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/06/01-1945/04/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/33	159	3804244	43
BOCK, FRIEDRICH				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
BOGUSHEVICHI				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
BOGUSHEVSK				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
BOHEMIA				
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
BOLESLAWIEC				
(Bunzlau)				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
BOLOGNA				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
BOLOTSKO				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
BOLSHEVIK, PARTISAN GROUP				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
BOLSHOY KUBISK				
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
BOLSHOYE ZAMOSHYE				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
BONNEMAISON				
1943/04/19-1945/01/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/6	147	3788195	4
BORISOV				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628	85
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/03/31-1944/06/24	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/13	651	173	86
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
BORISSOW, RUSSISCHE BATTERIE				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
BORKI				
1942/08/20-1944/01/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/3	648	719	80
BOROVINO				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/08/20-1944/01/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/3	648	719	80
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
BOROVO				
1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628	85
BOSNEROTNI, MAJOR				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
BOTSCHEROW, OBERSTLEUTNANT				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
BOUGY				
1944/06/25-1944/08/20	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/18	148	3790082	6
BRAUNE, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
BRAY-SUR-SOMME				
1944/08/00-1944/09/00	26.SSPzD Unit History			56
1944/08/18-1944/08/25	26.SSPzD 78025/2	160	3806003	57
BRCKO				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
BRESSUIRE				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BRETTEVILLE-L'ORGUEILLEUSE				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/01/06-1944/07/27	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/21	155	3798674	25
BRIEU				
1943/05/09-1944/07/25	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/12	151	3793192	12
BRISSARD				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
BRITISH DIVISION 1ST AIRBORNE				
1944/09/27-1944/10/07	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/19	149	3790454	6
BRITISH FORCES, EVALUATION				
1942/11/03-1945/02/28	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/25	149	3791547	7
1943/02/17-1944/07/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/14	148	3789363	5
BRNO				
(Bruenn)				
1942/12/31-1943/12/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/3	146	3787633	3
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
BRUSSELS				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
BRUSYATA				
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
BUCHACH				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1944/04/02-1944/07/23	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/22	152	3794560	13
BUCHENBUSCH				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
BUDA				
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
BUDAPEST				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
BULINO				
1942/08/20-1944/01/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/3	648	719	80
BUNZLAU				
(See Boleslawiec)				
BURK, GRUPPE				
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
BURYA, PARTISAN GROUP				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
BYKHOV				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
CABARET				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
CAEN				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/04/19-1945/01/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/6	147	3788195	4
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/01/06-1944/07/27	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/21	155	3798674	25
1944/03/11-1944/04/24	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/43	156	3800416	28
1944/04/02-1944/07/23	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/22	152	3794560	13
1944/05/01-1944/07/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/38	156	3799950	27
1944/06/00-1944/06/00	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/27	155	3799149	26
1944/06/25-1944/08/20	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/18	148	3790082	6
1944/07/01-1944/07/02	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/44	156	3800440	28
1944/07/01-1944/08/10	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/23	155	3798896	26
CALAIS				
1944/08/00-1944/09/00	26.SSPzD Unit History			56
1944/08/18-1944/08/25	26.SSPzD 78025/2	160	3806003	57
CALIGNY				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1944/04/29-1944/08/09	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/12	147	3789036	5
CAMAIORE				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
CAMBES				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/02/24-1944/07/07	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/19	154	3798532	25
1944/05/01-1944/07/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/38	156	3799950	27

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CAMPAGNE-LES-HESDIN				
1944/08/00-1944/09/00	26.SSPzD Unit History			56
1944/08/18-1944/08/25	26.SSPzD 78025/2	160	3806003	57
CANDES-SAINT-MARTIN				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
CAPAZZANO				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
CAPRIANA				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
CARPIQUET				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/01/06-1944/07/27	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/21	155	3798674	25
1944/05/01-1944/07/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/38	156	3799950	27
CARRARA				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
CASIGNO				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
CASUALTIES				
1942/01/13-1942/07/22	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/1	653	360	98
1942/04/14-1942/08/04	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/4	653	663	99
1942/10/12-1944/05/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/10	650	416	85
1943/09/19-1944/07/22	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/6	154	3797495	23
1943/10/01-1944/06/14	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/9	154	3797833	24
1944/01/07-1944/08/03	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/10	150	3792805	11
CASUALTY AND STRENGTH REPORTS				
See also Strength Reports.				
1941/11/10-1941/12/18	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/1	653	1	93
1943/04/20-1943/08/15	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/14	651	319	86
1944/04/01-1944/07/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/30	152	3795483	14
1944/08/13-1945/01/15	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/5	157	3801305	39
1944/11/17-1944/12/16	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/24	155	3799006	26
1945/02/10-1945/02/16	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/38	159	3805236	44
CAUVILLE				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1944/04/09-1944/08/01	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/11	150	3792938	11
CERISY-LA-SALLE				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
CESIS				
1941/11/10-1941/12/18	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/1	653	1	93
CHALANDRAY				
1944/01/30-1944/07/13	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/19	158	3803083	41
CHALONS-SUR-MARNE				
1942/12/31-1943/12/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/3	146	3787633	3
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
CHAMBOIS				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
CHAMBRAY				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/01/01-1944/06/01	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/22	155	3798723	26
1944/05/01-1944/07/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/38	156	3799950	27
CHAMPEAUX				
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
CHARTRES				
1944/07/01-1944/08/10	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/23	155	3798896	26
CHATELLERAULT				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
CHAUNI				
1942/01/29-1942/08/08	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/3	653	520	98
1942/04/14-1942/08/04	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/4	653	663	99
CHAUSSEE, LA				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
CHECHULINO				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHECHULINO			CONTINUED	
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
CHERNYAKHOVSK				
(Insterburg)				
1941/09/29-1941/11/29	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/2	161	3807712	73
CHERVEN				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628	85
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/08/20-1944/01/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/3	648	719	80
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
CHERVIAKI				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
CHEUX				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1943/12/12-1944/08/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/7	154	3797648	24
1944/01/06-1944/07/27	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/21	155	3798674	25
1944/05/01-1944/07/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/38	156	3799950	27
CHUPRY				
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
COLOGNE				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
COMBAT TACTICS, SOVIET FORCES				
1941/09/29-1941/11/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/3	161	3807741	73
COMMANDER				
(Befehlshaber). See specific country, place, name, number or letter designation of the command, with suffix Befehlshaber, or Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander.				
CONCENTRATION CAMP SACHSENHAUSEN				
1942/10/12-1944/05/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/10	650	416	85
CORETTI, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
CORNINGEN				
1944/01/17-1944/11/06	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/17	158	3802924	40
CORPS, GERMAN				
See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps, or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
COTTBUS				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
COTTBUS, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Selishche, Vileika, and Palik Lake areas.)				
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
COURTS, SS				
(See Judiciary, Provost Courts.)				
CRACOW				
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
CRIMEAN TATARS				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
CROATIA				
1944/01/12-1944/01/12	23.SSWGebD Kama 78023/1	160	3805952	53
1944/06/10-1944/10/18	23.SSWGebD Kama U.Hist.			52
CSURGO				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
CZECHOSLOVAKIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DACHAU				
1944/09/16-1944/11/25	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/3	160	3806452	62
DANUBE-TISA CANAL				
1944/06/10-1944/10/18	23.SSWGebD Kama U.Hist.			52
DANZIG				
(See Gdansk)				
DAVLE				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
DAX				
1943/02/15-1943/12/14	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/2	150	3792083	10
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
DE RUYTER, SS FRWPZGR RGT 49				
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
DEBES, GRUPPE				
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
DEBES, LOTHAR				
1943/02/10-1944/07/02	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/18	151	3794109	12
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
DEBICA				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/11/10-1941/12/18	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/1	653	1	93
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
DECANI				
1944/10/02-1944/10/02	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) 78022/1	160	3805937	51
DEISENHOFER, EDUARD				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
DENISOVICHI				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
DERECHIN				
1940/07/01-1944/06/26	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/16	651	676	87
DEUTSCHER BEFEHLSHABER SLOWAKEI				
(German Commander in Slovakia)				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
DIGNY				
1944/04/02-1944/07/23	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/22	152	3794560	13
DIJON				
1944/07/20-1944/09/29	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/2	160	3806183	6
1944/08/01-1944/12/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) U.Hist.			6.
DILLINGEN				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
DINANT				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
DIRLEWANGER, OSKAR				
(SS Oberfuehrer. Commander of 2. SS Sturmbrigade "Dirlewanger.")				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
DIVES RIVER				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, NUMBERED				
See specific unit number with suffix denoting type: ID (Infanterie Division), GEBD (Gebirgsdivision) for mountain divisions, PZD (Panzerdivision) for armored divisions, PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry divisions, SICHD (Sicherungsdivision) for security divisions. For SS divisions, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix giving type and name.				
DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., BRITISH, etc.) and specific unit, number, letter or name.				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DOBRAYA				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
DOETINCHEM				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
DOKSHITSY				
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
DOKUDOVO				
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
DOLE				
1944/07/20-1944/09/29	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/2	160	3806183	62
DOLGOVO				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
DOLLENBACH				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/12/29-1945/03/02	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/30	159	3804075	43
DOMPIERRE				
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
DORPAT				
(See Tartu)				
DOVBENI				
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
DOWGALEWOK, PARTISAN GROUP				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
DRAUFGAENGER I-II, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations, confiscation of agricultural products in the Molodechno, Borisov, Kapus'tski, Il'ya, Rudnya, Cherviaki, Kremenets, Starinki, Yanishkovichi, and various other areas.)				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
DRAVA RIVER				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
DRETUN				
1943/10/28-1944/01/22	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/1	648	1	80
DREUX				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1943/09/10-1943/09/22	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/34	153	3796045	15
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
1944/04/02-1944/07/23	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/22	152	3794560	13
DREYER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/04/27-1945/04/13	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/2	646	11	65
DRISSA RIVER				
1942/08/20-1944/01/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/3	648	719	80
DRUT RIVER				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
DUBAC				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
DUBNIKI				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
DUBROVA				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
DUDERGOF				
1942/04/14-1942/08/04	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/4	653	663	99
DUDKA				
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
DUEREN				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
DURBUY				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
DUTCH VOLUNTEERS				
1942/09/03-1944/04/00	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl 30182/5	653	714	102
1943/04/27-1945/04/13	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/2	646	11	65

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DUTCH VOLUNTEERS			CONTINUED	
1945/01/19-1945/04/12	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/1	646	1	65
EAST PRUSSIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1944/07/20-1944/09/29	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/2	160	3806183	62
1944/08/01-1944/12/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) U.Hist.			61
EIFEL				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/11/17-1944/12/16	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/24	155	3799006	26
EINEM, KURT VON				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
EMPOLI				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
ENNS				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
EPINAY				
1944/07/01-1944/08/10	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/23	155	3798896	26
EPRON				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/02/24-1944/07/07	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/19	154	3798532	25
1944/05/01-1944/07/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/38	156	3799950	27
ERKELENZ				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
ERNTEFEST I-II, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations, securing of agricultural products and labor force for the Reich in the Minsk, Ivenets, Nagornoye, Krugloye, Osipovichi, Slutsk, Rakov, Osovo, Omgovichi, and Kopyl areas.)				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
ERP				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
ESQUAY				
1943/12/13-1944/08/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/33	152	3795703	15
ESQUAY-NOTRE-DAME				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/01/06-1944/07/27	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/21	155	3798674	25
1944/05/01-1944/07/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/38	156	3799950	27
ESSEG				
(See Osijek)				
ESTONIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
ESTONIAN SS PERSONNEL LISTS				
No date	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) 78021/2	160	3805589	49
No date	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) 78021/1	160	3805460	49
1944/11/21-1945/03/01	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) 78021/4	160	3805863	49
1945/01/09-1945/01/09	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) 78021/5	160	3805887	49
ESTRY				
1944/04/29-1944/08/09	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/12	147	3789036	5
ETERVILLE				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/12/13-1944/08/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/33	152	3795703	15
1944/04/01-1944/07/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/30	152	3795483	14
1944/06/23-1944/07/22	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/25	152	3795108	14
1944/06/25-1944/08/20	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/18	148	3790082	6

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
EUPEN				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
EURE RIVER				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
EUSKIRCHEN				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
EVRECY				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/04/01-1944/09/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/4	150	3792279	10
1944/04/29-1944/08/09	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/12	147	3789036	5
1944/06/05-1944/07/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/29	152	3795406	14
1944/06/23-1944/07/22	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/25	152	3795108	14
EVREUX				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1943/09/10-1943/09/22	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/34	153	3796045	15
EXECUTIONS				
1940/07/01-1944/06/26	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/16	651	676	87
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/03/01-1944/06/27	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/2	648	623	80
FALAISE				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1943/09/10-1943/09/22	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/34	153	3796045	15
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
1944/06/23-1944/07/22	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/25	152	3795108	14
1944/07/01-1944/08/10	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/23	155	3798896	26
FALKENBERG				
(See Niemodlin)				
FABEBERSVILLER				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/11/21-1944/12/02	17. SSPzGrD GvB 78019/18	158	3802983	41
FAUGLIA				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
FAY, LA				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
FEGELEIN, HERMANN				
1945/02/12-1945/02/12	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) 78021/3	160	3805859	49
FERRIERE, LA				
1944/01/30-1944/07/13	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/19	158	3803083	41
1944/06/25-1944/08/20	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/18	148	3790082	6
FICK, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
FINSKOYE KOYROVO				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
1942/01/29-1942/08/08	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/3	653	520	98
1942/04/14-1942/08/04	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/4	653	663	99
FITZTHUM, JOSEF				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
FITZTHUM, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
FLEMISH GUARD UNITS				
1942/02/08-1944/08/04	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/4	154	3797299	23
FOLIE, LA				
1944/05/01-1944/07/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/38	156	3799950	27
FONTAINE				
1943/05/09-1944/07/25	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/12	151	3793192	12
FONTAINEBLEAU				
1943/09/10-1943/09/22	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/34	153	3796045	15

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FONTENAI-LES-LOUVETS				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1944/04/29-1944/08/09	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/12	147	3789036	5
FONTENAY-LE-MARMION				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/05/01-1944/07/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/38	156	3799950	27
FONTENAY-LE-PESNEL				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/01/06-1944/07/27	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/21	155	3798674	25
FORBACH				
1944/10/05-1944/10/05	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/44	160	3805372	44
FORGES-LES-EAUX				
1942/12/31-1943/12/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/3	146	3787633	3
1942/12/31-1944/01/29	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/11	147	3788942	4
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
FOSSO				
1944/04/17-1945/01/04	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS 78018/2	156	3800538	35
FRANCE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/08/00-1944/09/00	26.SSPzD Unit History			56
1944/08/01-1944/12/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) U.Hist.			61
FRANCE, RESISTANCE MOVEMENT				
1942/02/08-1944/08/04	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/4	154	3797299	23
FRANCONIA, MIDDLE				
1945/03/14-1945/03/14	25.SSWGrD Hunyadi 78024/1	160	3805998	55
FRANZ, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Berezino, Cherven, Khutor, Petrovka, and Bogushevichi areas.)				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
FRAUENBURG				
(See Saldus)				
FREIBURG				
(See Swiebodzice)				
FRIEDA, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations, evacuation of Russian population, and confiscation of agricultural products in the Berezino, Cherven, Rudnya, Krasny Dar, Berezovka, Dubrova, and various other areas.)				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
FRIEDAU				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
FRUEHLINGSFEST, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations, securing labor force for the Reich, and confiscation of agricultural products.)				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
FRUNDSBERG, GEORG VON				
1943/03/03-1944/02/12	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/1	150	3791854	10
FUENFKIRCHEN				
(See Pecs)				
FUGLESANG, NORWEGIAN MINISTER				
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln 78036/1	647	1	76
FUSIGNANO				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
1944/04/17-1945/01/04	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS 78018/2	156	3800538	35
GAIKI				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GARBUZY				
1940/07/01-1944/06/26	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/16	651	676	87
GARCELLES				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
GATCHINA				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
GAUDACH				
1944/01/17-1944/11/06	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/17	158	3802924	40
GAYDUKOVA				
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
GAYNA RIVER				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
GDANSK				
(Danzig)				
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
GEBHARDT, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/04/27-1945/04/13	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/2	646	11	65
GEBIRGSEINHEITEN				
(Mountain Units). For Gebirgskorps, see prefix AK and specific unit number with suffix GEB; for Gebirgsdivision, see specific unit number with suffix GEBD. For SS-Gebirgskorps and Gebirgsdivisionen, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix GEB.				
GEEL				
1943/04/27-1945/04/13	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/2	646	11	65
GELDERLAND				
1943/11/19-1945/04/30	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe U.History			64
GELSE				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
GENK				
1943/04/27-1945/04/13	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/2	646	11	65
GHENT				
1942/12/31-1943/12/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/3	146	3787633	3
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/04/15-1943/04/15	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/9	147	3788697	4
GHEORGHE, JON				
(General, Rumanian Envoy to Berlin; coauthor of MS T-9, app. No. 1).				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
GIROVO				
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
GLEUEL				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/11/17-1944/12/16	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/24	155	3799006	26
GLUKHAYA KEREST				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
1942/01/13-1942/07/22	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/1	653	360	98
1942/01/29-1942/08/08	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/3	653	520	98
GLUSSK				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/08/20-1944/01/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/3	648	719	80
1944/03/01-1944/06/27	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/2	648	623	80
GNJILANE				
1944/10/02-1944/10/02	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) 78022/1	160	3805937	51
GODINNE				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
GOLDBERG				
(See Zlotoryja)				
GOLENIOW				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
GOLOWINKI, MAJOR				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GORENKA				
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1942/01/13-1942/07/22	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/1	653	360	98
1942/01/29-1942/08/08	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/3	653	520	98
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
1942/04/14-1942/08/04	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/4	653	663	99
GORENKA RIVER				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
GORKI				
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
GORNOVO				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
GORODISHCHE				
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
GOTTBERG, KAMPFGRUPPE VON				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
1943/10/28-1944/01/22	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/1	648	1	80
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
GOURNAY				
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
GRAFENWOEHR				
1943/07/12-1943/07/12	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold 78015/1	153	3796742	19
1944/08/01-1944/12/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) U.Hist.			61
GRAINVILLE				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/04/19-1945/01/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/6	147	3788195	4
1944/01/06-1944/07/27	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/21	155	3798674	25
1944/04/29-1944/08/09	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/12	147	3789036	5
1944/05/01-1944/07/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/38	156	3799950	27
1944/06/23-1944/07/22	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/25	152	3795108	14
1944/06/25-1944/08/20	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/18	148	3790082	6
GRAND MUFTI				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/01/12-1944/01/12	23.SSWGebD Kama 78023/1	160	3805952	53
GRASSER, ANTON				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
GRASSY, JOSEF				
1944/11/00-1945/03/14	25.SSWGrD Hunyadi U.Hist.			54
GRAVE, SPERRGRUPPE				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
GRAVELOTTE				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
GRAZ				
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
GREBENI				
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
GREIF, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Bogushevsk, Logi, Yanovo, and Rudnya areas.)				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
GREIFENHAGEN				
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
GREVENBROICH				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
GRIEP, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
GRIGOROVO				
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
GRIMBOSQ, FORET DE				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GROBBENDONK				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/01/01-1944/06/01	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/22	155	3798723	26
GRODEK				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
GROSS KOENIGSDORF				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/11/17-1944/12/16	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/24	155	3799006	26
GROSSBLIEDERSDORF				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/11/21-1944/12/02	17. SSPzGrD GvB 78019/18	158	3802983	41
GROSSWARDEIN				
(See Oradea)				
GRUPPE				
(Group). See specific unit name, with suffix GRUPPE.				
GRYFOW SLASKI				
(Greiffenberg)				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
GUBEN				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
GUBINO				
1942/06/19-1944/02/12	2.SS-StBr Dirlw 78028/20	652	486	88
GUEMAR				
1944/08/01-1944/12/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) U.Hist.			61
1944/09/15-1944/11/17	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/9	160	3806631	63
1944/09/16-1944/11/25	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/3	160	3806452	62
GUENTHER, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Molodechno, Besyady, and Rudnya areas.)				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
GULBENE				
(Schwanenburg)				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
GUMMY				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
GUZI				
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1942/01/13-1942/07/22	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/1	653	360	98
1942/01/29-1942/08/08	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/3	653	520	98
1942/04/14-1942/08/04	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/4	653	663	99
HAAG				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
HAGUE, THE				
1943/04/27-1945/04/13	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/2	646	11	65
1943/05/21-1944/10/04	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/3	646	413	65
1943/11/19-1945/04/30	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe U.History			64
HAGUENAU				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
HAIES, LES				
1944/07/01-1944/08/10	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/23	155	3798896	26
HALICZ				
1944/04/09-1944/08/01	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/11	150	3792938	11
HALLWACHS, KURT				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
HAMBURG				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
HAMPEL, DESIDERIUS				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
HARDENCOURT				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HARDENCOURT			CONTINUED	
1944/01/01-1944/06/01	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/22	155	3798723	26
HARMEL, HEINZ				
1943/02/10-1944/07/02	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/18	151	3794109	12
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
HARZER, WALTER				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
HAUT-MAINIL				
1944/06/25-1944/08/20	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/18	148	3790082	6
HAZEBROUCK				
1942/12/31-1943/12/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/3	146	3787633	3
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/04/15-1943/04/15	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/9	147	3788697	4
1943/06/01-1943/07/14	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/27	149	3791763	7
HEERESGRUPPE				
(Army Group)				
HEERESGRUPPE B				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
HEERESGRUPPE KURLAND				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
HEERESGRUPPE MITTE				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
HEERESGRUPPE NORD				
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
HEERESGRUPPE NORDUKRAINE				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
HEERESGRUPPE SUED				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
HEERESGRUPPE WEICHSEL				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
HEIDKAEMPER, OTTO				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
HEINRICI, GOTTHARD				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
HEINSBERG				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
HELLENTHAL				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
HERENTHALS				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/01/01-1944/06/01	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/22	155	3798723	26
HERENTHOUT				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/01/01-1944/06/01	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/22	155	3798723	26
HERMANN, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Sloboda, Ivenets, Volma, Rakov, Naliboki, Grodek, and Volozhyn areas.)				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
HERRMANN, SS HAUPTSTURMFUEHRER				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67
HERSCHBERG				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/12/29-1945/03/02	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/30	159	3804075	43
HERTOGENBOSCH				
1943/05/21-1944/10/04	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/3	646	413	65
1943/11/19-1945/04/30	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe U.History			64

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HILLESHEIM				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
HIMMLER, HEINRICH				
(Reichsfuehrer SS; Chief of the German Police; Reich Commissar for the Strengthening of German Folkdom; Reich Minister of the Interior; Reichsleiter; Chief of the Replacement Army; Military Chief of the "Volkssturm"; was the chief executor of the final solution; committed suicide, May 23, 1945.)				
1944/01/12-1944/01/12	23.SSWGebD Kama 78023/1	160	3805952	53
HIRSCHBERG				
(See Jelnia Gora)				
HIRSON				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
HITLER JUGEND				
(H.J. - Nazi party youth organization.)				
HIWIS				
Hilfswillige (auxiliary volunteer - East-European or POW volunteers for non-combat service with the German Army).				
1942/02/22-1944/04/02	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/7	649	1161	83
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
1943/02/10-1944/07/02	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/18	151	3794109	12
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
1944/06/23-1944/07/22	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/25	152	3795108	14
HOMMET-D'ARTHENAY, LE				
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
HOPPE, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
HORNBACH				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
HORNUNG, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Ratkovo, Povarchitsy, Milevichi, Moroch, and Starobin areas.)				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
HSSPOLF				
Hoehere SS- und Polizeifuehrer (Senior SS and Police Leader).				
HSSPOLF MINSK				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67
HSSPOLF RUSSLAND-MITTE				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
HUNGARY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
HUNGARY, BEFEHLSHABER WEST-UNGARN				
1944/06/10-1944/10/18	23.SSWGebD Kama U.Hist.			52
HUNGERBURG				
(See Narva-Joesuu)				
IGNATOVO				
1942/08/20-1944/01/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/3	648	719	80
ILAWA				
1944/07/20-1944/09/29	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/2	160	3806183	62
ILLHAEUSERN				
1944/09/16-1944/11/25	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/3	160	3806452	62
ILMEN LAKE				
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ILYA				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
INOWROCLAW				
1944/07/20-1944/09/29	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/2	160	3806183	62
INSTERBURG				
(See Chernyakhovsk)				
ISATSCHENKO, PARTISAN GROUP				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
ISLOCH RIVER				
1943/07/28-1943/08/09	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/17	651	923	87
ITALY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
IVENETS				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
IWANOFF, MAJOR				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
IZMOKI				
1943/10/28-1944/01/22	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/1	648	1	80
JAKUPICA				
(Mokra Gebirge)				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
JASENITZ				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
JAUNPILS				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
JECKELN, FRIEDRICH				
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln U.Hist.			75
JECKELN, GRUPPE				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
JECKELN, SPERRGRUPPE				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
JELNIA GORA				
(Hirschberg)				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
JERUSALEM				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
JEWS				
(Arrest of 281 Jews in Yugoslavia.)				
1944/10/02-1944/10/02	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) 78022/1	160	3805937	51
JOGEVA				
(Laisholm)				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
JOHVI				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
JOUY-SUR-EURE				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/01/01-1944/06/01	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/22	155	3798723	26
1944/03/11-1944/04/24	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/43	156	3800416	28
1944/05/01-1944/07/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/38	156	3799950	27
JUDICIARY, PROVOST COURTS				
1943/04/01-1944/02/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/40	153	3796619	16
1943/10/14-1943/12/25	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/26	155	3799104	26
1943/11/00-1944/06/00	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/37	159	3805026	43
1944/01/06-1944/11/05	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/26	158	3803706	42
1944/02/21-1944/02/24	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/11	158	3802636	40
1944/03/28-1945/02/20	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/28	159	3803986	42
1944/09/07-1945/03/01	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/32	159	3804152	43
1944/10/22-1944/11/01	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/7	157	3802281	39
1945/01/05-1945/04/08	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/29	159	3804008	42
JURGI				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KACZAWA				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
KALETI				
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
KALININGRAD				
(Koenigsberg)				
1941/09/29-1941/11/29	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/2	161	3807712	73
KALL				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
KAMEN				
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
KAMINSKI, EINSATZGRUPPE				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
KAMPFGRUPPE				
(Battle Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KAMPFGRUPPE.				
KANDAVA				
(Kandau)				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/11/10-1941/12/18	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/1	653	1	93
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
KAPOSVAR				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
KAPUSTSKI				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
KARLSBAD, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations, confiscation of agricultural products and livestock in the Borisov, Cherven, Orsha, Rudnya, Krugloye, Osovo, and various other areas.)				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
KAUMBERG				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
KEREST RIVER				
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
1942/01/13-1942/07/22	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/1	653	360	98
1942/01/29-1942/08/08	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/3	653	520	98
1942/04/14-1942/08/04	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/4	653	663	99
KHATYN				
1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628	85
KHOTENOVO				
1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628	85
KHUTOR				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
KINGISEPP				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
KIRCHBERG				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
KISKOMAROM				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
KIVOLI				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
KLEPTSY				
1942/01/29-1942/08/08	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/3	653	520	98
1942/04/14-1942/08/04	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/4	653	663	99
KLEVA				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
KLICHEV				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KLINGEMANN, GOTTFRIED				
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
KLINGENBERG, FRITZ				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
KLOSTAR IVANIC				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
KNAPP, VIKTOR				
1943/11/19-1945/04/30	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe U.History			64
KOBLENZ				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
KOENIGSBERG				
(See Kaliningrad)				
KOHLROSER, MARTIN				
1943/11/19-1945/04/30	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe U.History			64
KOHTLA				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
KOLBCHA				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
KOLPINO				
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1941/09/29-1941/11/29	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/2	161	3807712	73
KOMMANDEURBESPRECHUNG, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operation in the Gorenka, Krechno, and Ossiya areas.)				
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
KONAREVO				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
KONSTANTINOVKA				
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln U.Hist.			75
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln 78036/1	647	1	76
KOPORYE				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
KOPTSY				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
KOPYL				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1940/07/01-1944/06/26	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/16	651	676	87
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
KORCHI				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
KOROBIN, OBERSTLEUTNANT				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
KORPS				
(Corps). See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
KORSEMANN, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
KOSINO				
1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628	85
KOSOVO				
1944/10/02-1944/10/02	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) 78022/1	160	3805937	51
KOTLY				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
KOTOW, PARTISAN GROUP				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
KOWALEWO				
1944/07/20-1944/09/29	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/2	160	3806183	62
KOWARY				
(Schmiedeberg)				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KOWARY			CONTINUED	
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
KRAAS, HUGO				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
KRACKOW				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
KRAEMER, FRITZ				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
KRALYEVO				
(See Rankovicevo)				
KRAPKOWICE				
(Krapnitz)				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
KRASNOGVARDEISK				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
1942/01/13-1942/07/22	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/1	653	360	98
1942/01/29-1942/08/08	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/3	653	520	98
KRASNOYE SELO				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
1942/01/29-1942/08/08	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/3	653	520	98
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln U.Hist.			75
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln 78036/1	647	1	76
1942/04/14-1942/08/04	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/4	653	663	99
KRASNY BOR				
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
KRASNYY DAR				
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
KREMENETS				
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
1942/04/14-1942/08/04	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/4	653	663	99
KREMENETS, EINSATZGRUPPE				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
KREMENETS				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
KRIECHINGEN				
1944/10/05-1944/10/05	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/44	160	3805372	44
KRUGLOYE				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/08/20-1944/01/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/3	648	719	80
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
KRUKENBERG, GUSTAV				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
KRULEVSHCHIZNA				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
KRUPINA				
(Karpfen)				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
KRUTIK				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
KRYUKI				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
KUBE, WILHELM				
(Generalkommissar von Weissruthenien (Commissioner General for Belorussia) after serving as Gauleiter				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KUBE, WILHELM			CONTINUED	
of the NSDAP for Brandenburg.)				
1942/12/31-1943/10/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/8	650	1	83
KUECHLER, GEORG VON				
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln 78036/1	647	1	76
KUKRUSE				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
KULIEW, ALICHAN				
1944/12/25-1945/01/20	SS OstmuselmD 78042/2	161	3807079	70
KULIK, PARTISAN GROUP				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
KUNINO				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
KUSACE				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
KUSTOVO				
1941/11/10-1941/12/18	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/1	653	1	93
KUTSCHERA, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
LA CAINE				
1943/05/09-1944/07/25	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/12	151	3793192	12
LA POLKA				
1944/06/23-1944/07/22	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/25	152	3795108	14
LA POTERIE				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1944/04/09-1944/08/01	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/11	150	3792938	11
LAIBACH				
(See Ljubljana)				
LAIGLE				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
LAISHOLM				
(See Joqeva)				
LANGENHORN				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
LASSY				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/04/19-1945/01/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/6	147	3788195	4
1944/04/29-1944/08/09	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/12	147	3789036	5
1944/06/25-1944/08/20	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/18	148	3790082	6
LATVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
LE MAGE				
1944/04/02-1944/07/23	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/22	152	3794560	13
LEGHORN				
(Livorno)				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
LEMBERG				
(See Lvov)				
LENIN, PARTISAN GROUP				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
LENINGRAD				
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1941/09/29-1941/11/29	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/2	161	3807712	73
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln U.Hist.			75
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln 78036/1	647	1	76
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
LENZ, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Borisov, Cherven, Sloboda, Smolevichi, Dubniki, Zhodino, Zabashevichi, Slobodka, Molodechno, Logoysk,				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LENZ, UNTERNEHMEN			CONTINUED	
Antonopol, Zembin, and the Tsna, Usyazha, Gayna River areas.)				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
LEONOVO				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
LEPEL				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
LESTENE				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
LIEGE				
(Luettich)				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
LIEPAJA				
(Libau)				
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
LIESMAS				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
LIGOVO				
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln 78036/1	647	1	76
LIMA TORRENTE				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
LINDEMANN, GEORG				
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln 78036/1	647	1	76
LINGNER, HANS				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/06/01-1945/04/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/33	159	3804244	43
LINZ				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
LIPOVKA RIVER				
1941/11/10-1941/12/18	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/1	653	1	93
LIPPERT, MICHAEL				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
LISIEUX				
1943/02/15-1943/12/14	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/2	150	3792083	10
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
LITVYANY				
1942/06/19-1944/02/12	2.SS-StBr Dirlw 78028/20	652	486	88
LJUBLJANA				
(Laibach)				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
LOBANOK, PARTISAN GROUP				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
LOCHEM				
1945/01/19-1945/04/12	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/1	646	1	65
LOGI				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
LOGOYSK				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628	85
1942/02/22-1944/04/02	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/7	649	1161	83
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/06/19-1944/02/12	2.SS-StBr Dirlw 78028/20	652	486	88
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
LOHUSUU				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
LOIRE RIVER				
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
LOMONOSOV				
(Oranienbaum)				
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln U.Hist.			75
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LOMONOSOV			CONTINUED	
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
LOMZA				
(Lomscha)				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67
LORRAINE				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
LOSHA				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628	85
1942/06/19-1944/02/12	2.SS-StBr Dirlw 78028/20	652	486	88
LOZNICA				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
LOZON				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
LUBLIN				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67
LUBYANKA				
1943/07/28-1943/08/09	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/17	651	923	87
LUGO				
1944/04/17-1945/01/04	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS 78018/2	156	3800538	35
LVOV				
(Lemberg)				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/05/09-1944/07/25	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/12	151	3793192	12
1944/04/02-1944/07/23	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/22	152	3794560	13
1944/04/09-1944/08/01	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/11	150	3792938	11
LYADNO				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
LYADY				
1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628	85
LYAGA				
1942/01/29-1942/08/08	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/3	653	520	98
LYUBAR				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
LYUBCHA				
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
LYUBOLYADY				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
LYUBTSY				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
MADONA				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
MAETAGUSE				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
MAILLY-LE-CAMP				
1942/12/31-1943/12/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/3	146	3787633	3
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/02/15-1943/12/14	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/2	150	3792083	10
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
MAKOVYE				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
MAKUSHINO				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
MALMEDY				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
MALOYE ZAMOSHYE				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MALOYE ZAMOSHYE			CONTINUED	
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
1942/01/13-1942/07/22	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/1	653	360	98
1942/01/29-1942/08/08	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/3	653	520	98
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
1942/04/14-1942/08/04	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/4	653	663	99
MALTOT				
1943/04/01-1944/09/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/4	150	3792279	10
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/01/06-1944/07/27	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/21	155	3798674	25
MALUKSA				
1941/11/10-1941/12/18	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/1	653	1	93
MANTHEY, WILLY				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
MARCALI				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
MARCHESIEUX				
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
MARINA GORKA				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
MARITTIMO				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
MARKOLSHEIM				
1944/08/01-1944/12/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) U.Hist.			61
1944/09/16-1944/11/25	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/3	160	3806452	62
MARMACHEN				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
MARSEILLES				
1943/02/15-1943/12/14	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/2	150	3792083	10
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
MARZABOTTO				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
MASSA E CARRARA				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
MASSELL, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
MASZEWO				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
MAYER-MADER, ANDREAS				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67
MECHERNICH				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
MEDICAL SERVICE				
1943/09/10-1943/09/22	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/34	153	3796045	15
1944/01/07-1944/08/03	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/10	150	3792805	11
1944/05/21-1944/07/10	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/45	160	3805375	44
MEISSEN				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
MELLENTHIN, FRIEDRICH VON				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
MELNIKOW, PARTISAN GROUP				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
MENDE				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
MENIL-JEAN				
1944/07/01-1944/08/10	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/23	155	3798896	26
MENILLES				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/01/01-1944/06/01	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/22	155	3798723	26
MESNIL-ANGOT, LE				
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
MESNIL-PATRY, LE				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1943/12/12-1944/08/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/7	154	3797648	24

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MESNIL-VIGOT, LE				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
METZ				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/01/17-1944/11/06	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/17	158	3802924	40
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
1944/10/17-1944/11/05	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/4	156	3801117	39
MEUSE RIVER				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
MEYER, HUBERT				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
MEYER, KURT				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
MILEVICHI				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
MINSK				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1940/07/01-1944/06/26	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/16	651	676	87
1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628	85
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/03/31-1944/06/24	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/13	651	173	86
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
1942/12/31-1943/10/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/8	650	1	83
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67
1944/03/01-1944/06/24	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/18	652	1	88
1944/03/01-1944/06/27	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/2	648	623	80
MIR				
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
MITAU				
(See Yelgava)				
MLAWA				
(Mielau)				
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
MNISHANY				
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
MOGILEV				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1940/07/01-1944/06/26	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/16	651	676	87
1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628	85
1942/03/31-1944/06/24	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/13	651	173	86
1942/12/31-1943/10/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/8	650	1	83
MOHRENKOPF, RUSSIAN MINE				
1941/09/29-1941/11/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/3	161	3807741	73
MOISAKULA				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
MOKRA GEBIRGE				
(See Jakupica)				
MOLODECHNO				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628	85
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
MOLODI				
1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628	85
MONDRAINVILLE				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
MONTCHAMP				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1944/04/09-1944/08/01	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/11	150	3792938	11
MONTEBELIARD				
1944/07/20-1944/09/29	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/2	160	3806183	62
MONTFORT				
1943/02/15-1943/12/14	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/2	150	3792083	10

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MONTFORT			CONTINUED	
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/04/01-1944/09/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/4	150	3792279	10
MONTREUIL				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
MONTREUIL-SUR-MER				
1944/08/00-1944/09/00	26.SSPzD Unit History			56
1944/08/18-1944/08/25	26.SSPzD 78025/2	160	3806003	57
MOR				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
MORAVIA				
1942/12/31-1943/12/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/3	146	3787633	3
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
MOROCH				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
MORTAGNE				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1944/04/09-1944/08/01	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/11	150	3792938	11
MORTAIN				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
MOSEL RIVER				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1944/01/17-1944/11/06	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/17	158	3802924	40
MOSHKOVO				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
MOSLEMS				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/10/02-1944/10/02	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) 78022/1	160	3805937	51
MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN				
For mountain corps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number with suffix GEB; for mountain divisions, see specific unit number with suffix GEBD. For SS mountain units see prefix SS and specific unit number, with suffix GEBK (Gebirgskorps) or GEBD (Gebirgsdivision).				
MOYKA				
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1942/01/13-1942/07/22	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/1	653	360	98
MSTIZH				
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
MUEHLDORF				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
MUELLER, GRUPPE				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
MUENSTER				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
MULHOUSE				
1944/07/20-1944/09/29	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/2	160	3806183	62
1944/08/01-1944/12/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) U.Hist.			61
1944/09/15-1944/11/17	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/9	160	3806631	63
1944/09/16-1944/11/25	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/3	160	3806452	62
1944/09/20-1944/10/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/1	160	3806172	62
MUNICH				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
MUSTVEE				
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
MYASNOY BOR				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
MYJAVA				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NAGORNOYE				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
NALIBOKI				
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
NAMUR				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
NANCY				
1943/04/07-1944/07/21	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/3	150	3792213	10
NARVA				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/09/29-1941/11/29	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/2	161	3807712	73
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
NARVA-JOESUU				
(Hungerburg)				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
NEISSE				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
NEMAN RIVER				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
NETHERLANDS				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/11/19-1945/04/30	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe U.History			64
NETHERLANDS, BEFEHLSHABER DER SS NIEDERLANDE				
1943/11/19-1945/04/30	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe U.History			64
NEU ZITTAU				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
NEUBREISACH				
1944/08/01-1944/12/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) U.Hist.			61
1944/09/16-1944/11/25	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/3	160	3806452	62
NEUHAMMER				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
1944/01/05-1944/01/12	13.SSWGebD Hdschr 78017/1	156	3800513	32
1944/11/00-1945/03/14	25.SSWGrD Hunyadi U.Hist.			54
NEUSIEDLER LAKE				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
NIEDERENNHEIM				
1944/01/12-1944/01/12	23.SSWGebD Kama 78023/1	160	3805952	53
NIEMODLIN				
(Falkenberg)				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
NIENBURG				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
NIMES				
1942/12/31-1944/01/29	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/11	147	3788942	4
NITAURE				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
NITSCHIPUROWITSCH, PARTISAN GROUP				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
NIVKI				
1942/08/20-1944/01/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/3	648	719	80
NIVNO				
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
NOGENT-LE-ROTROU				
1943/09/10-1943/09/22	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/34	153	3796045	15
NOGENT-SUR-SEINE				
1944/08/00-1944/09/00	26.SSPzD Unit History			56
1944/08/17-1944/08/25	26.SSPzD 78025/1	160	3806023	57

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NORMANDY				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1943/12/12-1944/08/05	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/7	154	3797648	24
1944/04/01-1944/07/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/30	152	3795483	14
1944/04/09-1944/08/01	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/11	150	3792938	11
1944/04/29-1944/08/09	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/12	147	3789036	5
1944/06/00-1944/06/00	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/27	155	3799149	26
1944/06/23-1944/07/22	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/25	152	3795108	14
1944/07/01-1944/07/02	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/44	156	3800440	28
NORWEGIAN VOLUNTEERS				
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln 78036/1	647	1	76
NOTRE-DAME-DE-MONTS				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
NOVAYA NIVA				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
NOVGOROD				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
NOVI SAD				
(Neusatz)				
1944/06/10-1944/10/18	23.SSWGebD Kama U.Hist.			52
NOVINKI				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/08/20-1944/01/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/3	648	719	80
NOVO SELO				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
NOVYY DVOR				
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
NOVYYE LYADY				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
NUERNBERG				
1944/11/00-1945/03/14	25.SSWGrD Hunyadi U.Hist.			54
OB WEST				
Oberbefehlshaber West (Supreme Commander in Chief, western Theater).				
1942/02/08-1944/08/04	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/4	154	3797299	23
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
OBERHAUSEN				
1944/12/29-1945/03/02	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/30	159	3804075	43
OBERWURZER, HERBERT VON				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
ODENKIRCHEN				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
ODER RIVER				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
ODESSA				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67
ODON RIVER				
1943/04/01-1944/09/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/4	150	3792279	10
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
OEDENBURG				
(See Sopron)				
OKOLOVO				
1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628	85
OLOMNA				
1941/11/10-1941/12/18	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/1	653	1	93
OLZSCHA, REINER				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OMGOVICHI				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
OPOCHKA				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
OPPELN				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
ORADEA				
(Grosswardein)				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
ORANIENBAUM				
(See Lomonosov)				
ORANIENBURG				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
ORNE RIVER				
1943/04/01-1944/09/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/4	150	3792279	10
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
1944/06/05-1944/07/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/29	152	3795406	14
ORSHA				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
OSIJEK				
(Esseg)				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
OSIPOVICHI				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1940/07/01-1944/06/26	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/16	651	676	87
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
OSLIK RIVER				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
OSNABRUECK				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
OSOVO				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1940/07/01-1944/06/26	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/16	651	676	87
1942/08/20-1944/01/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/3	648	719	80
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
OSSERAIN-RIVAREYTE				
1943/04/01-1944/09/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/4	150	3792279	10
OSSIYA				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
1942/01/13-1942/07/22	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/1	653	360	98
1942/01/29-1942/08/08	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/3	653	520	98
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
OSTENDORFF, WERNER				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/08/13-1945/01/15	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/5	157	3801305	39
OSTHEIM				
1944/08/01-1944/12/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) U.Hist.			61
1944/09/16-1944/11/25	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/3	160	3806452	62
OSTROPOL				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
OSTROV				
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
OSTROVOK				
1944/03/01-1944/06/27	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/2	648	623	80
OTRUBOK				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OTRUBOK			CONTINUED	
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
OUVILLE				
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
PABAZI				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
PACY-SUR-EURE				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/01/01-1944/06/01	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/22	155	3798723	26
PAGARI				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
PALATINATE				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
PALIK LAKE				
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
PANGE				
1944/01/17-1944/11/06	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/17	158	3802924	40
PANZEREINHEITEN				
(Armored Units). For Panzer (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number; for Panzergruppen see prefix PzGr and specific name or number as well as specific name with suffix Panzergruppe; for Panzerkorps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number with suffix PZ denoting type; for Panzer division see specific unit number with suffix PZD or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PZAOK, for which see PZAOK 6 SS.				
PANZERFAUST				
(Also known as Ofenrohr, a slang term equivalent to "bazooka" for Raketenpanzerbuechse (rocket launcher), a long tubular missile weapon used against tanks and fortifications.)				
1943/11/11-1944/07/20	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/25	155	3799025	26
PAPA				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
PARAFYANOVO				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
PARIS				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1944/08/00-1944/09/00	26.SSPzD Unit History			56
1944/08/17-1944/08/25	26.SSPzD 78025/1	160	3806023	57
1944/08/18-1944/08/25	26.SSPzD 78025/2	160	3806003	57
PARNU				
(Pernau)				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
PARTHENAY				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
PARTISAN GROUP, ALEXEJEW				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
PARTISAN GROUP, BARAYKA				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
PARTISAN GROUP, BOLSHEVIK				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
PARTISAN GROUP, BURYA				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
PARTISAN GROUP, DOWGALENOK				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
PARTISAN GROUP, ISATSCHENKO				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PARTISAN GROUP, KOTOW				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
PARTISAN GROUP, KULIK				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
PARTISAN GROUP, LENIN				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
PARTISAN GROUP, LOBANOK				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
PARTISAN GROUP, NITSCHIPUROWITSCH				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
PARTISAN GROUP, RAYKOW				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
PARTISAN GROUP, ROMANOW				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
PARTISAN GROUP, ROSSGROM				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
PARTISAN GROUP, STALIN BRIGADE				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
PARTISAN GROUP, TJABUTH				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
PARTISAN GROUP, TSCHAPAJEW				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
PARTISAN GROUP, UTKIN				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
PARTISAN GROUP, WASJA DJADJA				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
PARTISAN GROUP, WOROSCHILOW				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
PARTISAN GROUP, MELNIKOW				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
PARTISANS				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/12/25-1945/01/20	SS OstmuselmD 78042/2	161	3807079	70
PAVLOVKA				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
PAVLOVSHCHINA				
1944/03/01-1944/06/27	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/2	648	623	80
PEC				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
1944/10/02-1944/10/02	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) 78022/1	160	3805937	51
PECHISHCHE				
1940/07/01-1944/06/26	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/16	651	676	87
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
PECS				
(Fuenfkirchen)				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
PEIPUS LAKE				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
PELISSANNE				
1943/02/15-1943/12/14	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/2	150	3792083	10
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
PENAL UNITS				
(See also Judiciary, Provost Courts.)				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1944/10/22-1944/11/01	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/7	157	3802281	39
PENKUN				
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
PERCHE, FORET DU				
1944/04/02-1944/07/23	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/22	152	3794560	13
PEREMYSHLYANY				
1944/04/09-1944/08/01	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/11	150	3792938	11
PERESECHNO				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
PERSHAY				
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
1943/07/28-1943/08/09	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/17	651	923	87

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PERSONNEL MATTERS				
No date	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) 78021/1	160	3805460	49
No date	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) 78021/2	160	3805589	49
1943/00/00-1944/00/00	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/28	155	3799153	26
1943/00/00-1944/00/00	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/29	155	3799272	26
1943/00/00-1944/00/00	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/30	155	3799308	27
1943/01/25-1944/07/02	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/32	152	3795574	15
1943/02/00-1944/11/00	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/36	159	3804446	43
1943/02/11-1944/04/20	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/21-23	149	3790575	6
1943/05/02-1944/07/21	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/21	151	3794511	13
1943/05/21-1944/10/04	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/3	646	413	65
1943/06/15-1944/08/04	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/12	154	3798019	24
1943/09/14-1944/01/15	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/11	154	3798003	24
1943/09/29-1944/03/08	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/18	154	3798464	25
1943/10/04-1944/06/01	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/33	155	3799546	27
1943/10/09-1944/02/11	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/32	155	3799486	27
1943/11/00-1944/06/00	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/37	159	3805026	43
1943/12/31-1944/02/19	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/45	156	3800450	28
1944/01/01-1944/08/07	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/15	151	3793501	12
1944/01/06-1944/11/05	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/26	158	3803706	42
1944/01/08-1944/06/01	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/36	155	3799708	27
1944/01/10-1944/03/30	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/37	155	3799831	27
1944/02/20-1944/07/21	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/20	151	3794464	13
1944/02/21-1944/08/03	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/17	151	3793968	12
1944/03/01-1944/08/01	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/34	155	3799588	27
1944/04/12-1944/07/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/15-16	148	3789940	5
1944/04/16-1944/07/06	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/31	152	3795523	15
1944/06/06-1944/08/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/27	152	3795168	14
1944/11/17-1944/11/17	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/35	159	3804436	43
1944/11/21-1945/03/01	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) 78021/4	160	3805863	49
1944/11/22-1945/04/11	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/34	159	3804251	43
1945/01/09-1945/01/09	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) 78021/5	160	3805887	49
PERSONNEL MATTERS, SOVIET VOLUNTEERS				
1942/02/06-1942/11/23	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/19	652	390	88
PETER, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operations in the Klichev, Svisloch, Kolbcha, and Makov'ye areas.)				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
PETROVKA				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
PETROVO POLJE				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
PETUKOVKA				
1940/07/01-1944/06/26	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/16	651	676	87
PIENNES				
1944/08/00-1944/09/00	26.SSPzD Unit History			56
1944/08/18-1944/08/25	26.SSPzD 78025/2	160	3806003	57
PIETRASANTA				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
PILLOVO				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
PIRNASENS				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
PIRUNOV MOST				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
PISA				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
PLATTENSEE				
(See Balaton Lake)				
PLESHCHENITSY				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
PLESKAU				
(See Pskov)				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PODBEREZYE				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
PODGAITSY				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1944/04/02-1944/07/23	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/22	152	3794560	13
POITIERS				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
POLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67
POLOTSK				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
POMERANIA				
(Pommern)				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
PONIATOWA				
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67
PONIATOWA, SS LABOR CAMP				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
PONT-DE-ROIDE				
1944/07/20-1944/09/29	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/2	160	3806183	62
POPKI				
1943/07/28-1943/08/09	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/17	651	923	87
PORKHOV				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
POTASHNYA				
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
POTIGNY				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
POVARCHITSY				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
POW'S				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/10/05-1944/10/05	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/44	160	3805372	44
1944/12/25-1945/01/20	SS OstmuselmD 78042/2	161	3807079	70
POW'S IDENTIFICATION MARKINGS				
1942/09/03-1944/04/00	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl 30182/5	653	714	102
POW'S, SOVIET				
1942/12/31-1943/10/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/8	650	1	83
POZHARYSHCHE				
1943/07/28-1943/08/09	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/17	651	923	87
POZNAN				
(Posen)				
1944/08/00-1944/09/00	26.SSPzD Unit History			56
PRIEKULE				
(Preekuln)				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
PRISTINA				
1944/10/02-1944/10/02	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) 78022/1	160	3805937	51
PRISYNOK				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1944/03/01-1944/06/27	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/2	648	623	80

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PRIZREN				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
1944/10/02-1944/10/02	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) 78022/1	160	3805937	51
PROETZEL				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
PROVINS				
1944/08/00-1944/09/00	26.SSPzD Unit History			56
1944/08/17-1944/08/25	26.SSPzD 78025/1	160	3806023	57
1944/08/18-1944/08/25	26.SSPzD 78025/2	160	3806003	57
PSKOV				
(Pleskau)				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1941/11/10-1941/12/18	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/1	653	1	93
1942/01/13-1942/07/22	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/1	653	360	98
1942/01/29-1942/08/08	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/3	653	520	98
PULKOVO				
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln U.Hist.			75
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln 78036/1	647	1	76
PUSHKIN				
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln 78036/1	647	1	76
PUTANGES				
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
PUY, LE				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
PYATILIPY				
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1942/01/13-1942/07/22	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/1	653	360	98
1942/01/29-1942/08/08	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/3	653	520	98
1942/04/14-1942/08/04	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/4	653	663	99
PZAOK				
Panzer Armeeoberkommando (Armored Army Command).				
PZAOK 2				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
PZAOK 3				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
PZAOK 4				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
PZAOK 5				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
PZAOK 6 SS				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
QUISLING, VIDKUN				
(Norwegian politician; head of State Council of Commissioners under German occupation.)				
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln 78036/1	647	1	76
RADOM				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/11/10-1941/12/18	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/1	653	1	93
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67
RADONI				
1942/01/13-1942/07/22	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/1	653	360	98
1942/04/14-1942/08/04	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/4	653	663	99
RADOSHKOVICHI				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
RAITHEL, HELMUTH				
1944/06/10-1944/10/18	23.SSWGebD Kama U.Hist.			52
RAKOV				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
RAKVERE				
(Wesenberg)				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RAKVERE			CONTINUED	
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
RANDOW RIVER				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
RANKOVICEVO (Kralyevo)				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
RATKOVO				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
RAUS, ERHARD				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
RAVENNA				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
1944/04/17-1945/01/04	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS 78018/2	156	3800538	35
RAYKOW, PARTISAN GROUP				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
REDIESS, WILHELM (SS Obergruppenfuehrer; Hoehere SS und Polizeifuehrer, Norwegen; General der Polizei; Member of the Reichstag.)				
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln 78036/1	647	1	76
REDNITZHEMBACH				
1944/11/00-1945/03/14	25.SSWGrD Hunyadi U.Hist.			54
1945/03/14-1945/03/14	25.SSWGrD Hunyadi 78024/1	160	3805998	55
REETZ				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
REGATTA, UNTERNEHMEN (Antipartisan operations in the Rekotka, Moshkovo, Dobraya, and Ryabki areas.)				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
REGENSCHAUER, UNTERNEHMEN (Antipartisan operations, securing labor force for the Reich, and confiscation of argricultural products.)				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
REGGIO EMILIA				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
REHDANS, EINSATZGRUPPE				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
REICH, SS STANDARTENFUEHRER				
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
REIFENBERG				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/12/29-1945/03/02	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/30	159	3804075	43
REINHEIM				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
REKOTKA				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
REMTE				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
RENO FIUME				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
RETIE				
1943/04/27-1945/04/13	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/2	646	11	65
RETONFEY				
1944/01/17-1944/11/06	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/17	158	3802924	40
RFSS (Reichsfuehrer-SS - Himmler's title as chief of the SS.)				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RHENEN				
1943/11/19-1945/04/30	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe U.History			64
RHINE RIVER				
1943/11/19-1945/04/30	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe U.History			64
1944/08/01-1944/12/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) U.Hist.			61
1944/09/20-1944/10/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/1	160	3806172	62
RIGA				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
ROCEVIC				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
ROCQUANCOURT				
1944/06/25-1944/08/20	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/18	148	3790082	6
RODJANOFF, RUSSISCHES BATAILLON				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
ROGACHEV				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/03/31-1944/06/24	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/13	651	173	86
ROGNAC				
1943/02/15-1943/12/14	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/2	150	3792083	10
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
ROMANOW, PARTISAN GROUP				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
ROSENBERG, CZECHOSLOVAKIA				
(See Ruzomberok)				
ROSENBERG, EAST PRUSSIA				
(See Susz, Poland)				
ROSIGNANO				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
ROSSGRON, PARTISAN GROUP				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
ROTH				
1944/11/00-1945/03/14	25.SSWGrD Hunyadi U.Hist.			54
1945/03/14-1945/03/14	25.SSWGrD Hunyadi 78024/1	160	3805998	55
ROTTERDAM, BEFEHLSHABER DER ORDNUNGSPOLIZEI				
(Commander of uniformed regular police.)				
1943/04/27-1945/04/13	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/2	646	11	65
ROUEN				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
ROVANICHI				
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
ROZIER, LE				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
RUBLEVO				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/11/10-1941/12/18	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/1	653	1	93
RUDNYA				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628	85
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
1943/07/28-1943/08/09	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/17	651	923	87
RUMANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
RUMBAS				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
RUSSIAN MINE, MOHRENKOPF				
1941/09/29-1941/11/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/3	161	3807741	73
RUZOMBEROK				
(Rosenberg)				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RYABKI					
	1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
	1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
SAARBRUECKEN					
	1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
SAARPFALZ					
	1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
SAATZIG					
	1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
SABILE					
	(Zabeln)				
	1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
	1941/11/10-1941/12/18	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/1	653	1	93
	1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
SABLES					
	1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
	1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
SACHSENHAUSEN, SS-STURMBANN					
	1942/10/12-1944/05/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/10	650	416	85
SADKOWAZCZYZNA					
	1940/07/01-1944/06/26	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/16	651	676	87
SAGAN					
	1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
SAINT-ANNE					
	1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
	1944/04/09-1944/08/01	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/11	150	3792938	11
SAINT-AVOLD					
	1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
	1944/02/02-1944/12/01	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/8	157	3802289	39
	1944/04/03-1944/12/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/12	158	3802658	40
	1944/11/21-1944/12/02	17. SSPzGrD GvB 78019/18	158	3802983	41
SAINT-CANNAT					
	1943/02/15-1943/12/14	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/2	150	3792083	10
	1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
SAINT-DENIS-LE-GAST					
	1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
	1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
SAINT-GERMAIN					
	1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
	1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
	1944/07/01-1944/08/10	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/23	155	3798896	26
SAINT-HIPPOLYTE					
	1944/07/20-1944/09/29	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/2	160	3806183	62
SAINT-JEAN-D'ANGELY					
	1943/02/15-1943/12/14	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/2	150	3792083	10
	1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
SAINT-JEAN-DE-MONTS					
	1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
	1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
SAINT-LAURENT					
	1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
SAINT-LEU-LA-FORET					
	1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
	1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
SAINT-LO					
	1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
	1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
SAINT-SAUVEUR					
	1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
	1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
SAINT-SEVER, FORET DE					
	1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
	1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
SAINT-VITH					
	1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
SAINTES					
	1943/02/15-1943/12/14	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/2	150	3792083	10

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SAINTES			CONTINUED	
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
SAKOVSHCHINA				
1942/08/20-1944/01/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/3	648	719	80
SALDUS				
(Frauenburg)				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
SAN MARCELLO PISTOIESE				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
SARAJEVO				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
SARREGUEMINES				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/02-1944/12/01	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/8	157	3802289	39
1944/04/03-1944/12/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/12	158	3802658	40
SASSO MARCONI				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
SAUBERZWEIG, KARL				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
1944/01/12-1944/01/12	23.SSWGebD Kama 78023/1	160	3805952	53
SAUMUR				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
SAVIGNY				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
SCHAEFER, GRUPPE				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
SCHELLONG, KONRAD				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
SCHILENKOFF, GENERAL				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
SCHIMANA, EINSATZSTAB				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
SCHIRACH, BALDUR VON				
(Reichsjugendfuehrer - Reich Leader for Youth Education; Reich Youth Leader on the Staff of the SA Supreme Command, Leader of Youth of the German Reich; Leader of the Hitler Youth; Reich Defense Commissioner, Reichsstatthalter and Gauleiter of Vienna; member of the Reichstag; SA Obergruppenfuehrer.)				
1943/11/06-1944/04/20	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/10	154	3797980	24
SCHLEIDEN				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
SCHMIDHUBER, AUGUST				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
SCHMIEDEBERG				
(See Kowary)				
SCHODEN				
(See Skuodas)				
SCHOENEBECK				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
SCHOLZ, FRITZ VON				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
SCHWANENBURG				
(See Gulbene)				
SCHWARZE SCHUTZMAENNER				
(Also known as "Schwarze Posten," Soviet volunteers serving with SD Jagdkommandos assigned to SS fighting units for special antipartisan operations.)				
1942/06/19-1944/02/12	2.SS-StBr Dirlw 78028/20	652	486	88
SCHWEDT				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
SEARCH LISTS				
1944/09/14-1944/11/10	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/7	160	3806580	63

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SEGEWOLD				
(See Sigulda)				
SEINE RIVER				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/08/17-1944/08/25	26.SSPzD 78025/1	160	3806023	57
1944/08/18-1944/08/25	26.SSPzD 78025/2	160	3806003	57
SEINGBOUSE				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/11/21-1944/12/02	17. SSPzGrD GvB 78019/18	158	3802983	41
SELIBA				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/31-1944/06/24	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/13	651	173	86
SELISHCHE				
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
SELO-GORA				
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1942/01/13-1942/07/22	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/1	653	360	98
1942/01/29-1942/08/08	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/3	653	520	98
1942/04/14-1942/08/04	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/4	653	663	99
SENIO, TERRENTE				
1944/04/17-1945/01/04	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS 78018/2	156	3800538	35
SERBIA				
(Serbien). See Yugoslavia, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
1944/06/10-1944/10/18	23.SSWGebD Kama U.Hist.			52
1944/10/02-1944/10/02	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) 78022/1	160	3805937	51
SEYFFARD, SS FRWPZGR RGT 48, GENERAL				
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
SHAYTROVSHCHINA				
1942/08/20-1944/01/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/3	648	719	80
SIEGEN				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
SIEGLING, HANS				
1944/08/01-1944/12/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) U.Hist.			61
SIERADZ				
(Schieratz)				
1944/08/00-1944/09/00	26.SSPzD Unit History			56
SIGULDA				
(Segewold)				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
SILESIA				
(Schlesien)				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/11/00-1945/03/14	25.SSWGrD Hunyadi U.Hist.			54
SIMON, MAX				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
SISTIG				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/11/17-1944/12/16	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/24	155	3799006	26
SIVITSA				
1943/07/28-1943/08/09	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/17	651	923	87
SKUODAS				
(Schoden)				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
SLAVE LABOR				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/08/20-1944/01/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/3	648	719	80
1944/03/01-1944/06/27	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/2	648	623	80
SLOBODA				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1940/07/01-1944/06/26	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/16	651	676	87
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/08/20-1944/01/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/3	648	719	80
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SLOBODKA				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
SLOVAKIA				
(Slowakei). See Czechoslovakia, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67
SLOVAKIA, DEUTSCHER BEFEHLSHABER SLOWAKEI				
(German Commander in Slovakia)				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
SLUCH RIVER				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
SLUTSK				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1940/07/01-1944/06/26	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/16	651	676	87
1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628	85
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
SMILTENE				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
SMOLENSK				
1942/12/31-1943/10/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/8	650	1	83
SMOLEVICHI				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628	85
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
SOEST				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/11/17-1944/12/16	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/24	155	3799006	26
SOFINO				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
SOKAL				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/04/07-1944/07/21	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/3	150	3792213	10
1944/04/02-1944/07/23	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/22	152	3794560	13
1944/04/09-1944/08/01	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/11	150	3792938	11
SOKOLOW, MAJOR				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
SOPRON				
(Oedenburg)				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
SOURDEVAL				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1944/04/29-1944/08/09	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/12	147	3789036	5
SOVETSK				
(Tilsit)				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
SOVIET POW'S				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/12/25-1945/01/20	SS OstmuselmD 78042/2	161	3807079	70
SOVIET UNION				
See specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln U.Hist.			75
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67
SOVIET VOLUNTEERS				
1942/02/06-1942/11/23	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/19	652	390	88
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SOVIET VOLUNTEERS			CONTINUED	
1944/12/25-1945/01/20	SS OstmuselmD 78042/2	161	3807079	70
SPANGDAHLEM				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
SPASSKAYA POLIST				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
SPONTIN				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
SPREMBERG				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
SRBOBRAN				
1944/06/10-1944/10/18	23.SSWGebD Kama U.Hist.			52
SS				
(Schutzstaffeln - elite guard of the National Socialist Party, divided into the Allgemeine-SS and the Waffen-SS.)				
SS ARBEITSLAGER PONIATOWA				
(SS Labor Camp)				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
SS ARMIES				
(See PzAOK 6 SS; unit records reproduced on T354, roll 116, described in guide No. 75, p. 2-4).				
SS AUSBILDUNGSLAGER TRAWNIKI				
(SS Training Camp)				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
SS BRIGADE "LETTISCHE"				
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
SS BRIGADE 4 FRWPZGR "NEDERLAND"				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 653, described in this guide, p. 100-102).				
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
SS DIVISION "OSTMUSELMANISCHE"				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 161, described in this guide, p. 67-70).				
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67
SS DIVISION 1 PZ "LSSAH"				
(Unit records on the evolution of the Leibstandarte SS "Adolf Hitler" reproduced on T354, rolls 192-237 and records of the 1. SS Panzer-Division "LSSAH" on rolls 609-625, described in guide No. 75, p. 40-72 and 73-103).				
SS DIVISION 2 PZ "DAS REICH"				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, rolls 103-111, described in guide No. 75, p. 104-124).				
SS DIVISION 3 PZ "TOTENKOPF"				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, rolls 130-137 and 645, described in guide No. 75, p. 125-139).				
SS DIVISION 4 PZGR "POLIZEI"				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, rolls 626-638, described in guide No. 75, p. 140-157).				
SS DIVISION 5 PZ "WIKING"				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, rolls 161 and 639, described in guide No. 75, p. 158-162).				
SS DIVISION 6 GEB "NORD"				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, rolls 137-145, described in guide No. 75, p. 163-172).				
SS DIVISION 7 FRWGEB "PRINZ EUGEN"				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, rolls 145-146, described in guide No. 75, p. 173-178).				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
SS DIVISION 8 KAV "FLORIAN GEYER"				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, rolls 640-645, described in guide No. 75, p. 179-188).				
SS DIVISION 9 PZ "HOHENSTAUFEN"				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, rolls 146-149, described in this guide, p. 1-7).				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SS DIVISION 10 PZ "FRUNDSBERG"				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, rolls 150-153, described in this guide, p. 8-16).				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
SS DIVISION 10 PZGR "KARL DER GROSSE"				
1943/03/03-1944/02/12	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/1	150	3791854	10
SS DIVISION 11 FRWPZGR "NORDLAND"				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 153, described in this guide, p. 17-19).				
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
SS DIVISION 12 PZ "HITLERJUGEND"				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, rolls 153-156, described in this guide, p. 20-29).				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
SS DIVISION 13 WGEB "HANDSCHAR" (KROATISCHE NR. 1)				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 156, described in this guide, p. 30-32).				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
1944/01/12-1944/01/12	23.SSWGebD Kama 78023/1	160	3805952	53
1944/06/10-1944/10/18	23.SSWGebD Kama U.Hist.			52
SS DIVISION 14 WGR (GALIZISCHE NR. 1)				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
SS DIVISION 15 WGR (LETTISCHE NR. 1)				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
SS DIVISION 16 PZGR "REICHSFUEHRER-SS"				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 156, described in this guide, p. 33-35).				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
SS DIVISION 17 PZGR "GOETZ VON BERLICHINGEN"				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, rolls 156-160, described in this guide, p. 36-44).				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/08/00-1944/09/00	26.SSPzD Unit History			56
SS DIVISION 18 FRWPZGR "HORST WESSEL"				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
SS DIVISION 19 WGR (LETTISCHE NR. 2)				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 160, described in this guide, p. 45-46).				
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
SS DIVISION 20 WGR (ESTNISCHE NR. 1)				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 160, described in this guide, p. 47-49).				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
SS DIVISION 21 WGEB "SKANDERBEG" (ALBANISCHE NR. 1)				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 160, described in this guide, p. 50-51).				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
SS DIVISION 22 FRWKAV "MARIA THERESIA"				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
SS DIVISION 23 PZGR "NEDERLAND"				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
SS DIVISION 23 WGEB "KAMA" (KROATISCHE NR. 2)				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 160, described in this guide, p. 52-53).				
1944/06/10-1944/10/18	23.SSWGebD Kama U.Hist.			52
SS DIVISION 24 WGEB (KARSTJAEGER)				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SS DIVISION 25 WGR "HUNYADI" (UNGARISCHE NR. 1)				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 160, described in this guide, p. 54-55).				
1944/11/00-1945/03/14	25.SSWGrD Hunyadi U.Hist.			54
SS DIVISION 26 PZ				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 160, described in this guide, p. 56-57).				
1944/08/00-1944/09/00	26.SSPzD Unit History			56
SS DIVISION 26 WGR "HUNGARIA" (UNGARISCHE NR. 2)				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
SS DIVISION 27 FRWPZGR "LANGEMARCK" (FLAEMISCHE NR. 1)				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 160, described in this guide, p. 58-60).				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
SS DIVISION 28 FRWPZGR "WALLONIEN"				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
SS DIVISION 29 WGR (ITALIENISCHE NR. 1)				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
SS DIVISION 30 WGR (RUSSISCHE NR. 2)				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 160, described in this guide, p. 61-63).				
1944/08/01-1944/12/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) U.Hist.			61
SS DIVISION 31 FRWGR				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
1944/06/10-1944/10/18	23.SSWGebD Kama U.Hist.			52
SS DIVISION 32 FRWGR "30. JANUAR"				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
SS DIVISION 33 WGR "CHARLEMAGNE" (FRANZOESISCHE NR. 1)				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
SS DIVISION 34 FRWGR "LANDSTORM NEDERLAND"				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 646, described in this guide, p. 64-65).				
1943/11/19-1945/04/30	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe U.History			64
SS DIVISION 35 POLIZEI-GRENADIER				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
SS DIVISION 36 WGR				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
SS DIVISION 37 FRWKAV "LUETZOW"				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
SS DIVISION 38 GR "NIBELUNGEN"				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
SS FLAK ABTEILUNG "OST"				
1941/09/29-1941/11/29	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/2	161	3807712	73
SS GERICHTSBARKEIT				
(SS Jurisdiction. See Judiciary, Provost Courts.)				
SS INFANTERIE-BRIGADE 1 (MOT)				
See also SS Division 20 WGr (Estnische Nr. 1).				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
SS INFANTERIE-BRIGADE 2 (MOT)				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 161, described in this guide, p. 71-73). See also SS Division 19 WGr (Lettische Nr. 2).				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SS INFANTERIE-BRIGADE 2 (MOT)			CONTINUED	
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
SS KAMPFGRUPPE JECKELN				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 647, described in this guide, p. 75-76).				
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln U.Hist.			75
SS KORPS 1 PZ "LSSAH"				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, rolls 603-604, described in guide No. 75, p. 5-10).				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
SS KORPS 2 PZ				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, rolls 116-120 and 603, 605-608, described in guide No. 75, p. 11-25).				
1942/02/08-1944/08/04	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/4	154	3797299	23
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
SS KORPS 3 PZ "GERMANISCH"				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 120, described in guide No. 75, p. 26-29).				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
SS KORPS 4 PZ				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 120, described in guide No. 75, p. 30-31).				
SS KORPS 5 GEB				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 120, described in guide No. 75, p. 32-33).				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
SS KORPS 6 FRW				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 120, described in guide No. 75, p. 34-35).				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
SS KORPS 7 PZ				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
SS KORPS 8 KAV				
(No unit records available at the National Archives, it is questionable if this unit was activated in 1945.)				
SS KORPS 9 GEB				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
SS KORPS 10				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
SS KORPS 11				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
SS KORPS 12				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 120, described in guide No. 75, p. 36-37).				
SS KORPS 13				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 120, described in guide No. 75, p. 38-39).				
SS KORPS 14				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
SS KORPS 15 KOSAKEN-KAVALLERIE				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
SS KORPS 16				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SS KORPS 17				
(It is considered most doubtful that this unit was ever activated).				
SS KORPS 18				
(No unit records available at the National Archives).				
SS LEGION "FLANDERN"				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 653, described in this guide, p. 90-95). See also SS Division 27 FrwPzGr "Langemarck" (Flaemische Nr. 1).				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1942/01/13-1942/07/22	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/1	653	360	98
1942/01/29-1942/08/08	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/3	653	520	98
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
SS LEGION "NIEDERLANDE"				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, roll 653, described in this guide, p. 96-99).				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1941/11/10-1941/12/18	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/1	653	1	93
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
SS LEGION "NORWEGEN"				
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln U.Hist.			75
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln 78036/1	647	1	76
SS STANDARTE "NORDWEST"				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/11/10-1941/12/18	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/1	653	1	93
SS STURMBRIGADE "LANGEMARCK"				
(See also SS Division 27 FrwPzGr "Langemarck" (Flaemische Nr. 1).				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
SS STURMBRIGADE 2 "DIRLEWANGER"				
(Unit records reproduced on T354, rolls 648-652, described in this guide, p. 77-89).				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67
SS UNIT RECORDS				
(Other lower level Waffen-SS unit records reproduced on T354, rolls 162-191 and 238-342, listed in guide No. 27 (Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte); and records of SS Totenkopf Kavallerie-Regimente 1 and 2, reproduced on rolls 654-772, and R-773-R-799, to be described in forthcoming guide to the Records of the Waffen-SS, Part III.)				
STADLER, SYLVESTER				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
STADTKYLL				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
STALBOWSHCHINA				
1940/07/01-1944/06/26	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/16	651	676	87
STALIN BRIGADE, PARTISAN GROUP				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
STARGARD				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
STARINKI				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
STARNBERGER SEE				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
STARO-KONSTANTINOV				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
STARO-PANOVO				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln U.Hist.			75
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln 78036/1	647	1	76
STAROBIN				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
STARYYE DOROGI				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
STARYYE VELICHKOVICHI				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
STECHOWICE				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
STETTIN				
(See Szczecin)				
STEYR				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
STOOB				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
STRADEN				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
STRASBOURG				
1944/09/20-1944/10/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/1	160	3806172	62
STRECKENBACH, BRUNO				
(Deputy Chief of Sicherheitspolizei and SD; SS Obergruppenfuehrer; Generalleutnant der Polizei; Commander of the 19. Waffen-Grenadier-Division SS (Lettische Nr. 2).				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
STRENGTH REPORTS				
(See also Casualty and Strength Reports.)				
1943/05/05-1944/08/05	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/23	152	3794584	13
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
1944/04/03-1944/12/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/12	158	3802658	40
1944/06/01-1945/04/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/33	159	3804244	43
1944/07/20-1944/09/29	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/2	160	3806183	62
1944/09/22-1944/11/09	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/4	160	3806476	63
1944/10/02-1944/10/02	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) 78022/1	160	3805937	51
1945/03/25-1945/03/25	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/36	153	3796390	15
SUCHAN				
(Zachan)				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
SULLINGEN				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
SUPPLY				
1943/02/19-1944/06/11	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/5	150	3792439	11
1943/05/07-1943/09/24	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/28	152	3795188	14
1943/06/15-1944/08/04	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/12	154	3798019	24
1943/07/12-1943/07/12	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold 78015/1	153	3796742	19
1943/09/10-1943/09/22	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/34	153	3796045	15
1944/04/05-1944/07/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/16	151	3793835	12
1944/04/09-1944/08/01	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/11	150	3792938	11
1944/06/01-1944/07/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/14	151	3793383	12
1944/11/30-1944/11/30	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/41	159	3805289	44
SUSZ				
(Rosenberg)				
1944/07/20-1944/09/29	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/2	160	3806183	62
1944/08/01-1944/12/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) U.Hist.			61
SUZANNE				
1944/08/00-1944/09/00	26.SSPzD Unit History			56

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SUZANNE			CONTINUED	
1944/08/18-1944/08/25	26.SSPzD 78025/2	160	3806003	57
SVISLOCH				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
SWIEBODZICE (Freiburg)				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
SZABAS				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
SZCZECIN (Stettin)				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
TAKACSI				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
TARANY				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
TARASOVO				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/11/10-1941/12/18	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/1	653	1	93
TARTU (Dorpat)				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
TATARS				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
TATINO				
1942/01/29-1942/08/08	SS FrwLeg Niedlde 30182/3	653	520	98
TAYTSY				
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
TERBOVEN, JOSEPH (SS Gruppenfuehrer; Gauleiter of Essen and Duesseldorf; Reich Commissioner for Occupied Norway, 1940-45; committed suicide in Norway, May 1945.)				
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln 78036/1	647	1	76
TEREBUNY				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
TESKE, HERMANN				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
THEUERMANN, SS OBERSTURMBANNFUEHRER				
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
THOUARS				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
THURY-HARCOURT				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/04/19-1945/01/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/6	147	3788195	4
1943/05/09-1944/07/25	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/12	151	3793192	12
1944/04/29-1944/08/09	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/12	147	3789036	5
1944/06/25-1944/08/20	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/18	148	3790082	6
TIEFENSEE				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
TIKHVIN				
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
TILLIERES				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/01/01-1944/06/01	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/22	155	3798723	26
TILLOY-ET-BELLAY				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TILLY-SUR-SEULLES				
1944/06/25-1944/08/20	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/18	148	3790082	6
TILSIT				
(See Sovetsk)				
TIRZA RIVER				
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
TJABUTH, PARTISAN GROUP				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StEr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
TORMA				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
TORRI				
1944/04/17-1945/01/04	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS 78018/2	156	3800538	35
TORUN				
(Thorn)				
1944/07/20-1944/09/29	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/2	160	3806183	62
TOSNO				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1941/09/29-1941/11/29	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/2	161	3807712	73
1941/11/10-1941/12/18	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/1	653	1	93
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
TOUL				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1944/04/09-1944/08/01	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/11	150	3792938	11
TOULON				
1943/02/15-1943/12/14	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/2	150	3792083	10
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
TOURCOING				
1942/12/31-1943/12/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/3	146	3787633	3
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/04/15-1943/04/15	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/9	147	3788697	4
TOURVILLE				
1943/04/01-1944/09/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/4	150	3792279	10
TRABEN-TRABACH				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
TRAISEN RIVER				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
TRAWNIKI				
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67
TRAWNIKI, SS TRAINING CAMP				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
TREPREL				
1943/09/10-1943/09/22	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/34	153	3796045	15
TREUENFELD, KARL VON				
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1943/02/10-1944/07/02	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/18	151	3794109	12
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
TRIBEHOU				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
TRIERENBERG, WOLF				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
TSCHAPAJEW, PARTISAN GROUP				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StEr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
TSNA RIVER				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StEr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
TUDULINNA				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
TURCIANSKY SVATY MARTIN				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
TURI				
(Turgel)				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
TURKESTAN				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TURKOMANS				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/12/25-1945/01/20	SS OstmuselmD 78042/2	161	3807079	70
TURNHOUT				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1943/09/19-1944/07/22	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/6	154	3797495	23
1943/12/05-1944/05/24	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/16	154	3798265	25
TYUTITSY				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
U.S. DIVISION 44TH				
1944/03/28-1945/02/20	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/28	159	3803986	42
U.S. FORCES, EVALUATION				
1942/11/03-1945/02/28	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/25	149	3791547	7
1943/02/17-1944/07/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/14	148	3789363	5
1943/08/14-1944/11/03	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/13	148	3789165	5
UBORKI				
1942/01/22-1944/02/28	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/11	650	628	85
UBOROK				
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
UKRAINE				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
ULESYA				
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
ULLA				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
ULLRICH, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
UNTERNEHMEN				
(Undertaking). See specific name, with suffix UNTERNEHMEN.				
UPENIEKI				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
URBACH				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
URITSK				
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln U.Hist.			75
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln 78036/1	647	1	76
USHA				
1944/03/01-1944/06/27	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/2	648	623	80
USHACHI				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
USYAZHA RIVER				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
UTKIN, PARTISAN GROUP				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
UZDA				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1940/07/01-1944/06/26	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/16	651	676	87
1942/06/19-1944/02/12	2.SS-StBr Dirlw 78028/20	652	486	88
1944/03/01-1944/06/24	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/18	652	1	88
1944/03/01-1944/06/27	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/2	648	623	80
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
VAHL-EBERSING				
1944/11/21-1944/12/02	17. SSPzGrD GvB 78019/18	158	3802983	41
VALENTIN, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
VALETTE, LA				
1944/11/21-1944/12/02	17. SSPzGrD GvB 78019/18	158	3802983	41
VALLETTA				
1944/04/17-1945/01/04	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS 78018/2	156	3800538	35
VALMIERA				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VALMIERA			CONTINUED	
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
VALPOVO				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
VASILOVKA				
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
VASSY				
1944/06/25-1944/08/20	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/18	148	3790082	6
VAUCREMONT				
1944/03/10-1944/12/01	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/14	158	3802799	40
VELIKA KOPANICA				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
VELKOTA				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
VENDES				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
VERDUN				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
VERGATELLO TORRENTE				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
VERNEUIL				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/04/09-1944/08/01	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/11	150	3792938	11
1944/07/01-1944/08/10	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/23	155	3798896	26
VERSON				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/04/01-1944/07/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/30	152	3795483	14
1944/06/05-1944/07/09	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/29	152	3795406	14
1944/06/23-1944/07/22	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/25	152	3795108	14
VERVIERS				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
VESHKI				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
VIAREGGIO				
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
VIELSALM				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
VIENNA FOREST				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
VIERE				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
VILEIKA				
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
VILLERS-BOCAGE				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/04/19-1945/01/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/6	147	3788195	4
1944/06/25-1944/08/20	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/18	148	3790082	6
VINKOVCI				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
VIRE				
1943/04/19-1945/01/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/6	147	3788195	4
VITRY-LE-FRANCOIS				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1944/04/09-1944/08/01	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/11	150	3792938	11
VIZVAR				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
VLASENICA				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
VLATAVA RIVER				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/02/01-1945/03/18	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/2	156	3800635	38
VOIGT, GRUPPE				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VOLKA RIVER				
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
1943/07/28-1943/08/09	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/17	651	923	87
VOLKHOV				
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
VOLKHOV POCKET				
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
VOLMA				
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
VOLNAYA GORKA				
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1942/03/31-1942/06/25	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/1	161	3807092	73
VOLOZHYN				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
VOLUNTEERS				
(See also Hiwis.)				
VOLUNTEERS, DUTCH SS				
1942/09/03-1944/04/00	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl 30182/5	653	714	102
1943/04/27-1945/04/13	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/2	646	11	65
1945/01/19-1945/04/12	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/1	646	1	65
VOLUNTEERS, MOSLEM SS				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
VOLUNTEERS, NORWEGIAN SS				
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln 78036/1	647	1	76
VOLUNTEERS, SOVIET SS				
1942/02/06-1942/11/23	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/19	652	390	88
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/07/20-1944/09/29	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/2	160	3806183	62
1944/12/25-1945/01/20	SS OstmuselmD 78042/2	161	3807079	70
VORSELAAR				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/01/01-1944/06/01	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/22	155	3798723	26
VORU				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
VOSGES				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
VRBAS				
1944/06/10-1944/10/18	23.SSWGebD Kama U.Hist.			52
VUGHT				
1943/04/27-1945/04/13	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/2	646	11	65
1943/05/21-1944/10/04	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe 78033/3	646	413	65
1943/11/19-1945/04/30	34.SSFrwGrD LaNe U.History			64
WAGNER, JUERGEN				
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
WAHLEN				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
WALBRZYCH				
(Waldenburg)				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
WALLOON GUARD UNITS				
1942/02/08-1944/08/04	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/4	154	3797299	23
WARSAW				
1941/05/01-1943/09/22	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) U.Hist.			71
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67
WARTHELAND				
1944/08/00-1944/09/00	26.SSPzD Unit History			56
WASJA DJADJA, PARTISAN GROUP				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
WEGORZEWO				
(Angerburg)				
1941/09/29-1941/11/29	2.SS Inf.Brg(mot) 78030/2	161	3807712	73

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WEHRKREIS				
(German army districts responsible for recruitment, training, and replacement of army units.)				
WEHRKREIS V, STUTTGART				
1944/11/00-1945/03/14	25.SSWGrD Hunyadi U.Hist.			54
WEHRKREIS XXI, POSEN				
1944/08/00-1944/09/00	26.SSPzD Unit History			56
WEILERWIST				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
WENCK, WALTER				
(General der Panzertruppen - Lieutenant General (Armored Command).				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
WESENBERG				
(See Rakvere)				
WESER RIVER				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
WESTPHALIA				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
1944/11/17-1944/12/16	12.SSPzD HJ 78016/24	155	3799006	26
WESTWALL				
(Fortifications along the German frontier.)				
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
WITT, FRITZ				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
WITTISHEIM				
1944/09/20-1944/10/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) 78027/1	160	3806172	62
WORM, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
WOROSCHILOW, PARTISAN GROUP				
1944/04/05-1944/06/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/15	651	430	86
YANOVO				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
YANUSHKOVICHI				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1943/07/28-1943/08/09	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/17	651	923	87
YARSHEVICHI				
1943/07/28-1943/08/09	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/17	651	923	87
YATSKOVO				
1942/08/20-1944/01/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/3	648	719	80
YELGAVA				
(Mitau)				
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
1943/09/22-1945/05/04	19.SSWGrD(lett.2) U.Hist.			45
YESKOVO				
1943/07/28-1943/08/09	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/17	651	923	87
YPRES				
1942/12/31-1943/12/21	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/3	146	3787633	3
1942/12/31-1945/05/08	9.SSPzD Hstf Unit History			1
1943/04/15-1943/04/15	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/9	147	3788697	4
YUGOSLAVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
1943/11/15-1945/05/06	16.SSPzGrD RF-SS U.History			33
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
1944/06/10-1944/10/18	23.SSWGebD Kama U.Hist.			52
YURATISHKI				
1943/11/17-1945/01/10	SS OstmuselmD 78042/1	161	3806724	68
1944/01/04-1944/10/20	SS OstmuselmD U.History			67

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
YVOIR				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
ZABASHEVICHI				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
ZABELN				
(See Sabile)				
ZABOLOTYE				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
1944/03/01-1944/06/27	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/2	648	623	80
ZACHAN				
(See Suchan)				
ZAGORTSE				
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
ZAGREB				
(Agram)				
1943/03/01-1945/04/30	13.SSWGebD Hdschr U.Hist.			30
1943/08/12-1945/03/23	4.SSFrwPzGrBr Nedl U.Hist.			100
ZAHOSTOCHYE				
1942/10/08-1943/08/10	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/21	652	506	88
ZAPOLYE				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
ZASLAVL				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1943/07/07-1943/08/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/5	649	359	82
ZAUBERFLOETE, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Antipartisan operation and securing labor force for the Reich in the city of Minsk.)				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
ZEMBIN				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/11/10-1943/08/21	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/6	649	659	83
ZEMTITSY				
1941/04/10-1943/05/31	SS FrwLeg Flandern U.Hist.			90
1941/12/19-1942/07/23	SS FrwLeg Flandern 30180/2	653	151	94
ZENKOVICHI				
1940/06/00-1945/03/05	2.SS-StBr Drlw U.History			77
1942/03/31-1944/06/24	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/13	651	173	86
1944/03/01-1944/06/27	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/2	648	623	80
ZEPPELIN, UNTERNEHMEN				
(Recruiting of Soviet POW's for counterintelligence and acts of sabotage in rear areas of Soviet Forces.)				
1942/12/31-1943/10/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/8	650	1	83
ZHITOMIR				
1943/05/31-1945/04/18	27.SSFrwPzGrD Lamk U.Hist.			58
ZHODINO				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
ZIEGLER, JOACHIM				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	11.SSFrwPzGrD Nold U.Hist.			17
ZLJEB				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50
ZLOTORYJA				
(Goldberg)				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
ZOLOCHEV				
1943/02/15-1945/04/30	10.SSPzD Frdsbg U.History			8
1944/04/02-1944/07/23	10.SSPzD Frdsbg 78014/22	152	3794560	13
ZUELPICH				
1943/06/01-1945/05/08	12.SSPzD HJ Unit History			20
ZUTPHEN				
1944/09/27-1944/10/07	9.SSPzD Hstf 78013/19	149	3790454	6
ZVORNIK				
1944/05/00-1945/01/10	21.SSWGebD(Skbeg) U.Hist.			50

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZWEIBRUECKEN				
1943/11/15-1945/05/04	17.SSPzGrD GvB U.History			36
1944/11/30-1945/02/21	17.SSPzGrD GvB 78019/31	159	3804119	43

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
020.ID (MOT)				
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
058.ID				
1942/02/17-1942/08/13	SS Kpfgr Jeckeln 78036/1	647	1	76
126.ID				
1941/07/15-1943/04/01	SS FrwLeg Niedlde U.Hist.			96
203. SICHERUNGS DIVISION				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
1942/12/28-1943/02/17	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/9	650	254	84
207. SICHERUNGS-DIVISION				
1943/05/05-1945/05/04	20.SSWGrD(estn 1) U.Hist.			47
286. SICHERUNGS DIVISION				
1942/03/22-1943/09/08	2.SS-StBr Drlw 78028/4	649	1	81
600.ID (WLASSOW)				
1944/08/01-1944/12/31	30.SSWGrD(Russ 2) U.Hist.			61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication T354, rolls 146-161, 646-653
Records of the Waffen-SS, Part II

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price of $15 a roll. Prices are subject to change without advanced public notice. This price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for airmail shipment will be quoted on request. Orders of 40 rolls or more sent to foreign countries other than Canada or Mexico are subject to an added 5 percent shipping charge.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be mailed to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. The order should specify Microfilm Publication T354, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and mailed to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. The order should specify Microfilm Publication, T354, the roll number or numbers, and the price.